



Llywodraeth Cymru
Welsh Government

National Survey for Wales

2021-22 questionnaire

CONTENTS

Trials	4
Filtering of questions	5
Soft and hard checks	6
Guide to question format	7
Question sources	8
Introductory script	10
Person selection	16
Start of interview	18
National identity and ethnicity (Core)	24
Welsh language (Core)	28
Tenure (Core)	31
Local authorities	32
Access to services and facilities	33
Democracy and understanding of local councils	34
Community cohesion	36
Community safety	38
Hazards – noise	40
Local environment quality	41
Climate change – views	43
Companion animals	46
Economic status and qualifications (Core)	49
Employability and support	52
Post-compulsory education and training	57
Internet use	62
Internet skills	63
Volunteering	67
Universal Credit	68
Household material deprivation - non-pensioner (Core, FG)	70
Household material deprivation - pensioner (Core, FG)	74
Food poverty	84
Primary schools	87
Secondary schools	91
Educational aspirations	95
Child physical activity	97
Children’s rights	100
Health demographic questions (Core)	101
Pregnant	102
BMI (FG)	103
Long-term illnesses (Core)	105
Diet (FG)	107
Alcohol (FG)	112
Smoking and e-cigarette use (FG)	123
Physical activity (FG)	126
Active travel	129
Sport Wales (FG)	130
Well-being (Core, ONS4)	144

Loneliness (FG)	146
GP services	149
Hospital appointments	157
Dental appointments	159
Hearing impairment	164
Eye care	166
Satisfaction with health services	168
Satisfaction with education system	169
Satisfaction with Welsh Government	170
ACW - Attendance	171
ACW - Participation	180
ACW – Welsh language arts events	187
ACW – Barriers	188
ACW – Attitudes to arts and culture	189
Recontact (Core)	194
End of interview – Online section information for internet users	196
End of interview – Online section information for telephone	200
Interviewer check information (Core)	202
Interview check information - phone number obtained	207
Start of survey	208
Local services and facilities	210
Climate change - behaviours	211
Repair and re-use	215
Volunteering (FG)	217
Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (FG)	218
Physical punishment of children	223
Gambling	225
Global citizenship (FG)	230
End of survey	234
Survey feedback	235
Annex A – Subsampled topics	236
Annex B – Interviewer Instructions and prompts	237
Annex C – Derived variables	238

Trials

Between July 2021 and March 2022, we carried out two trials:

Online trial

Between July 2021 and January 2022, the National Survey included an online trial. For this trial, approximately 2,000 participants were asked to complete a 15-minute online survey after they had completed the telephone survey with an interviewer.

At the end of the telephone survey, the interviewer sent an email and texted respondents the survey link and Unique Access Code (UAC) which they needed to log into the survey. Like the telephone survey, the online questionnaire could be completed in Welsh or English.

If a respondent was not able to complete the online survey (if they did not have internet for example), they were offered a telephone version of the online survey to complete over the phone with the same interviewer.

As a thank you for completing the telephone and online surveys, respondents were offered a £15 gift voucher.

Incentives trial

Respondents not selected for the online trial were split 50:50, with half offered a £10 gift voucher and half offered a £15 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.

Respondents in the incentives trial were not asked to complete the online survey.

Questions in the telephone survey that vary by trial were coded as follows:

CI £10 – Respondents offered a conditional incentive: a £10 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.

CI £15 – Respondents offered a £15 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.

Online – For respondents who completed the short online survey after the telephone survey. Once both the telephone and online surveys have been completed, respondents will be offered a £15 gift voucher.

Between April 2021 and June 2021, before the trials were introduced, all respondents were offered a £15 gift voucher for completing the telephone survey.

Filtering of questions

Some questions within modules only apply to those who have answered in a particular way to an earlier survey question. This filtering information is provided in the questionnaire above each question. For example:

- ASK ALL – Question is asked of all respondents for whom the module applies.
- ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpk – Question is asked only of respondents for whom the module applies and whose answer at the question labelled WelSpk was response option 1 or 3.

Soft and hard checks

A range of checks are built in to the computer implementation of the questionnaire to ensure that responses are in a sensible range (for variables like height) and are consistent with each other (for example, so that respondents can't both give an answer to a question and also say they don't know the answer). These checks are either 'soft' checks, so the interviewer gets an error message but can choose to suppress it and continue; or 'hard' checks, so the response must be corrected before the moving on to the next question.

In the telephone survey, soft and hard check error messages will appear will be displayed as pop-up boxes to prompt interviewers. Checks in the online survey will be displayed in red for respondents.

Like the telephone survey, all question in the online survey require a response, however respondents can select 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to say' response options. If no response is selected in the online survey, the following error message in red will appear: **'Please provide an answer in order to move on to the next question'**.

A full list of the soft and hard checks used is available from the National Survey team (surveys@gov.wales) on request.

Guide to question format

All questions in the survey questionnaire follow a similar format. Below is a guide to interpreting the format.

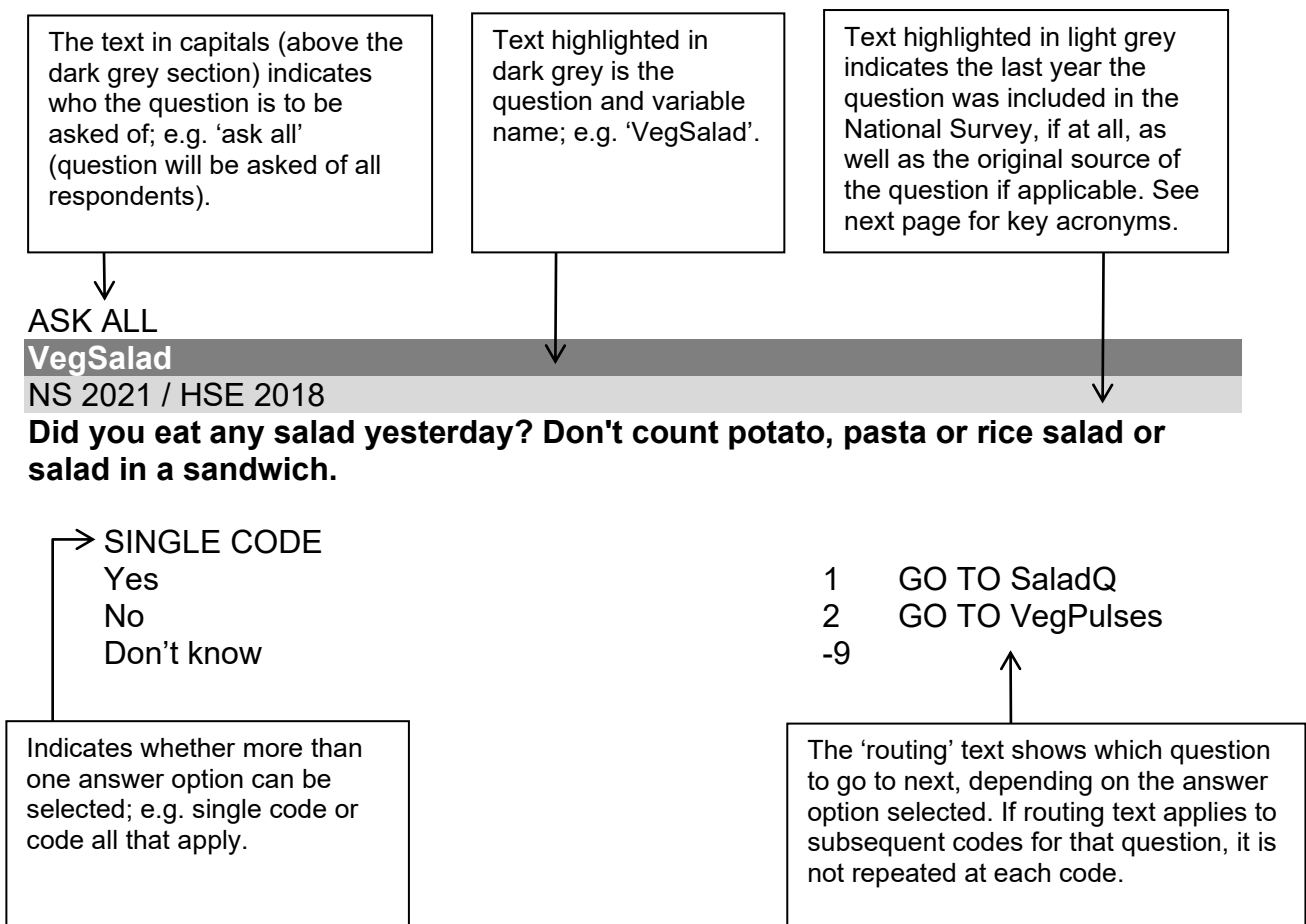
Text in bold:

- **Telephone survey** - The wording of the question to be read out by the interviewer to the respondent will always be displayed in bold type.
- **Online survey** - Text in bold is what will appear on screen for the respondent to read (usually also presented in bold for the respondent).

Text in non-bold type and capitals or brackets refers to survey coding frame instructions (see text boxes below for more information). These do not appear on screen in the online survey.

Each response option in the survey is allocated a numerical code to enable statistical analyses; e.g. 'Don't know' is '-9'. In the online survey, these codes are not visible to respondents on screen.

Example of question layout:



Question sources

The question's previous inclusion in the National Survey is marked under the question / variable label. For example, NS 1920 indicates the question was last included in the National Survey in 2019-20. NS NEW indicates the question is included in the National Survey for the first time in 2021-22.

Questions are taken from existing surveys where possible. Where relevant, the source is also marked under the question / variable label and the year of the source survey is given (e.g. SHS 2016 refers to the Scottish Household Survey in 2016). Where the question or answer options differ from the original source, the question source is marked with an "a" (adapted). Where no other source is marked, this indicates a new question has been developed specifically for the National Survey.

Abbreviation	Refers to
AAS	Active Adults Survey
AIWS	Arts in Wales Survey
ASC	Adult Social Care User Survey (England)
BEISPT	BEIS Public Attitudes Tracker, wave 29
Cen	Census
CL	Community Life survey
CSE	Crime Survey for England
EHF	Britain's Eye Health in Focus Survey
EHIS	European Health Interview Survey
ESS	European Social Survey
EU SILC	European Union Statistics on Income and Living Conditions
FRS	Family Resources Survey
HQ	Office for National Statistics harmonised question
HSE	Health Survey for England (in many cases, similar questions are also included in the Scottish Health Survey)
LiW	Living in Wales survey
MENE	Monitor of Engagement with the Natural Environment survey
NIHS	National Health Interview Survey
NS	National Survey
OPN	Opinions and Lifestyle Survey
OXIS	Oxford Internet Survey
PARS	Parental attitudes re-contact survey
PPCCW	Public Perceptions of Climate Change in Wales survey
SHCE	Scottish Health and Care Experience Survey
SHeS	Scottish Health Survey

Abbreviation	Refers to
SHS	Scottish Household Survey
TP	Taking Part Survey
UC FSCS	Universal Credit Full Service Claimant Survey
UN GGS	United Nations Generations and Gender Surveys
WEMWBS	Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Wellbeing Scale
WHS	Welsh Health Survey
WORS	Welsh Outdoor Recreation Survey

Introductory script

ASK ALL

IntIntro

NS NEW

INTERVIEWER CODE

First call to household	1	GO TO IntroAnswered
Already made contact - record selected person	2	GO TO AddrChk
Welsh callback	3	GO TO WellIntIntro

ASK IF 3 AT IntIntro

WellIntIntro

NS NEW

Rhif ffôn i alw: [RHIF FFÔN]

Galwad cyntaf i'r cartref	1	GO TO IntroAnswered
Eisoes wedi cysylltu	2	GO TO AddrChk

ASK IF 1 AT IntIntro OR 1 AT WellIntIntro

IntroAnswered

NS 2021

INTERVIEWER MAKE CALL AND CODE

Call is answered by person	1	GO TO Intro1 OR IntroOnT
Answer machine	2	GO TO IntroAP
No reply	3	GO TO NotAnswered1

ASK IF 2 AT IntroAnswered

IntroAP

NS 2021

WHEN LEAVING A MESSAGE, PLEASE SPEAK SLOWLY AND CLEARLY. PLEASE KEEP TO THE SCRIPT BELOW.

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME] and I'm calling from the Office for National Statistics. We wrote to you recently about a survey we're carrying out for the Welsh Government, called the National Survey for Wales.

Respondents will get a [IF 'CI £10': £10 / IF 'CI £15' OR 'Online trial': £15] voucher for taking part.

I'll call back, or please give me a ring on [READ OUT NUMBER] to arrange a suitable time. Thank you.

FOR 2ND ANSWERPHONE MESSAGE USE:

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME]. I'm calling from the Office for National Statistics about the National Survey for Wales. I recently left a message asking if you would be happy to take part in a survey.

I'll call back, or please give me a ring on [READ OUT NUMBER] to arrange a suitable time. Thank you.

FOR 3RD AND 4TH ANSWERPHONE MESSAGE USE:

Hi, this is [INTERVIEWER NAME] calling again about the National Survey for Wales. I would be grateful if you could call me back on [READ OUT NUMBER]. Thank you.

INTERVIEWER TO PHONE SAMPLED PERSON AT DIFFERENT TIMES OF THE DAY.

NO MORE THAN 20 ATTEMPTS SHOULD BE MADE.

Try again another time	1	[Save and close case]
Maximum attempts made. Close case	2	[End of interview]

ASK IF 3 AT IntroAnswered

NotAnswered1

NS 2021a

INTERVIEWER TO PHONE SAMPLED PERSON AT DIFFERENT TIMES OF THE DAY.

NO MORE THAN 20 ATTEMPTS SHOULD BE MADE.

Try again another time	1	[Save and close case]
Maximum attempts made. Close case	2	[End of interview]
Number has been disconnected or unobtainable	3	

ASK IF 'CI £10' OR 'CI £15', AND 1 AT IntroAnswered

Intro1

NS 2021

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME] from the Office for National Statistics.

IF NECESSARY: You've hopefully received a letter from us, about the National Survey for Wales.

The survey takes about 35 minutes and respondents will get a [IF 'CI £10': £10 / IF 'CI £15': £15] voucher for taking part.

The information we collect will be completely confidential and used by the Welsh Government, NHS Wales, and other public bodies to understand the issues facing people across Wales including the effects of the coronavirus pandemic.

We only need to speak to one person in your household. I will start by asking some questions to find out who will need to take part from your household.

SINGLE CODE		
Happy to continue	1	GO TO AddrChk
Call back another time	2	GO TO CallBack
Do not want to take part (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	GO TO IntroRefReas

ASK IF 'Online trial' AND 1 AT IntroAnswered

IntroOnT

NS 2021a

Hi, my name is [INTERVIEWER NAME] from the Office for National Statistics.

IF NECESSARY: You've hopefully received a letter from us, about the National Survey for Wales.

The first part of the survey takes about 35 minutes, followed by a short online section. As a thank you for taking part, respondents will get a £15 voucher.

The information we collect will be completely confidential and used by the Welsh Government, NHS Wales, and other public bodies to understand the issues facing people across Wales including the effects of the coronavirus pandemic.

We only need to speak to one person in your household. I will start by asking some questions to find out who will need to take part from your household.

IF NECESSARY – WHY ONLINE SECTION: The questions in the online survey are easier to view on screen and people find some of the more sensitive questions more comfortable to answer in private.

IF NECESSARY: The online section takes about 10 to 15 minutes.

IF THEY DON'T HAVE INTERNET OR CAN'T COMPLETE THE ONLINE SURVEY THEMSELVES: If you can't complete the second section online, I can ask you the questions over the phone instead.

IF NECESSARY – OTHER LANGUAGE: If you can't complete the online survey in Welsh or English, I can arrange for an external translator to ask you the questions over the phone instead.

SINGLE CODE		
Happy to continue	1	GO TO AddrChk
Call back another time	2	GO TO CallBack
Do not want to take part (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	GO TO IntroRefReas

IF 2 AT Intro1 OR 2 AT IntroOnT

CallBack

NS 2021

ARRANGE A SUITABLE TIME WITH RESPONDENT USING FWMT TO ASSIST YOU.

Thanks, I'll call you back then.

[Module ends]

ASK IF 3 AT IntroOnT OR Intro1

InfoRefReas

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **Can I ask, why is that?**

PLEASE ENTER THE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT DOES NOT WANT TO TAKE PART:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Doesn't believe in surveys	1	GO TO TermSurv
Anti-government	2	
Invasion of privacy	3	
Concerns about confidentiality	4	
Can't be bothered	5	
Bad experience with previous surveys	6	
Disliked survey matter	7	
Genuinely too busy	8	
Temporarily too busy	9	
Personal problems	10	
Too old/infirm	11	
Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit	12	
Late contact - insufficient field time	13	
About to go away	14	
Put off by record keeping	15	
Does not want to do the survey over the telephone	16	
Put off by online section	17	
Misunderstood materials	18	
Other	19	GO TO InfoRefReasOT

IF 19 AT InfoRefReas

InfoRefReasOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTERT TEXT [350]

GO TO TermSurv

IF 3 AT Intro1 OR IntroOnT

TermSurv

NS 2021

OK. Thank you anyway for your time.

[End of interview]

Address check

ASK ALL

AddrChk

NS 2021

Can I just confirm that the address is correct?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: Area, address, household information held for the case should appear for the respondent to confirm.]

IF THE CALLER'S ADDRESS IS DIFFERENT FROM THE ONE LISTED, CODE AS 3 AND TERMINATE INTERVIEW.

IF SOME DETAILS ARE INCORRECT BUT THE ADDRESS IS MORE OR LESS CORRECT E.G. THE CORRECT HOUSE NUMBER AND POSTCODE, OR THE CORRECT HOUSE NUMBER AND STREET NAME, CODE AS 2 AND RECORD CORRECT DETAILS.

SINGLE CODE

Correct

Some details are incorrect

Incorrect

1

2

3

[Module ends]

GO TO Addr1

GO TO EndInt

ASK IF 3 AT AddrChk

EndInt

NS 2021

I'm afraid that we cannot continue with the interview. Your address does not match the address that we have been given.

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk

Addr1

NS 2021

What is the first line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO Addr2

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk

Addr2

NS 2021

What is the second line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO Addr3

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk

Addr3

NS 2021

What is the third line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO District

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk

District

NS 2021

What is the district of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO Posttow

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk

Posttow

NS 2021

What is the post town of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO PostCode

ASK IF 2 AT AddrChk

PostCode

NS 2021

What is the post code of the address?

ENTER TEXT [**]

[Module ends]

Person selection

ASK ALL

NxtBday

NS 2021

IF 1 AT IntIntro: I will now select the person who will take part from your household.

Please just think about the people in your household aged 16 or older. Please could you tell me which person over 16 has the next birthday?

IF NECESSARY: **By 'household' I mean a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.**

THE 'SCREENING RESPONDENT' IS THE FIRST PERSON YOU SPOKE TO FROM THE HOUSEHOLD E.G. BY 'KNOCK TO NUDGE'.

SINGLE CODE

Screening respondent

1

GO TO NameCho

Another household member

2

Don't know

3

GO TO NxtBdayNt

ASK IF 3 AT NxtBday

NxtBdayNt

NS 2021

Apart from yourself, do you know the birthday of anyone in the household aged 16 or older?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO NxtKnownBday

No

2

GO TO NameCho

ASK IF 1 AT NxtBdayNt

NxtKnownBday

NS 2021

And out of those people, who has the next birthday?

SINGLE CODE

Screening respondent

1

GO TO NameCho

Another household member

2

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT NxtBday OR, 1 OR 2 AT NxtKnownBday OR 2 AT NxtBdayNt

NameCho

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **Please can I have** [IF 1 AT NxtBday, 1 AT NxtKnownBday OR 2 AT NxtBdayNt: **your name** / IF 2 AT NxtBday OR 2 AT NxtKnownBday, OR 2 AT IntIntro: **the name of the person with the next birthday?**]

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO PleaseSpeak

TIMESTAMP

DATE STAMP

ASK ALL

PleaseSpeak

NS 2021

IF RESPONDENT'S NAME WAS GIVEN TO YOU ON A PREVIOUS PHONE CALL:

Can I just check that I am speaking to [Name]?

[IF 1 AT NxtBday, 1 AT NxtKnownBday OR 2 AT NxtBdayNt: **You**] / [IF 2 AT NxtBday OR 2 AT NxtKnownBday **Please could I speak to [Name]? They**] have been selected to complete the survey.

IF NECESSARY: **We can only speak to the person selected. We have to select everyone using the same method. This helps us make sure that all kinds of people take part in the survey.**

IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU INTERVIEW ONLY THE PERSON WHO IS IDENTIFIED AS HAVING THE NEXT BIRTHDAY.

YOU MUST NOT SUBSTITUTE WITH ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.

IF THE CORRECT PERSON IS NOT AVAILABLE, LOG DETAILS AND CLOSE SURVEY UNTIL CONTACT CAN BE MADE WITH THEM.

[Module ends]

Start of interview

ASK ALL

LangInt

NS 2021

Would you like to do this survey in Welsh or English?

A fyddai'n well gennych chi wneud yr arolwg hwn yn Gymraeg neu yn Saesneg?

SINGLE CODE

English / Saesneg

1 GO TO C4 (English)

Welsh / Cymraeg

2 GO TO C4 (Welsh)

Other / Arall (nodwch)

3 GO TO LangIntOT

ASK IF 3 AT LangInt

LangIntOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other language?

ENTER TEXT [25]

GO TO OtherLang

ASK IF 3 AT LangInt

OtherLang

NS NEW

We can arrange for a translator to carry out the survey over the phone with you in [RESPONSE AT LangIntOT] at a later date or you can complete the survey using someone in your household to translate the survey questions for you if you'd prefer.

External / ONS translator

1 GO TO OtherLang1

Household translator

2 GO TO C4

Does not want to take part later (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

3 GO TO OtherLang2

ASK IF 1 AT OtherLang

OtherLang1

NS NEW

INTERVIEWER TO CONTACT INTERNAL TRANSLATOR AND ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT WITH RESPONDENT USING FWMT.

INTERVIEWER CLOSSES SURVEY

[Module ends]

ASK IF 3 AT OtherLang

OtherLang2

NS NEW

Thank you anyway for your time.

[End of interview]

ASK ALL

I'll start by asking a few questions about your household.

ASK ALL

C4

NS 2021

How many people live in your household? Please include yourself.

IF NECESSARY: **By 'household' I mean a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.**

CODE NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PERSONS

INCLUDE:

PEOPLE WHO NORMALLY LIVE AT ADDRESS WHO ARE AWAY FOR UNDER 6 MONTHS.
BOARDERS AND LODGERS LIVING AS PART OF HOUSEHOLD.

EXCLUDE:

SPOUSES WHO ARE SEPARATED AND NO LONGER RESIDENT.
PEOPLE AWAY CONTINUOUSLY FOR 6 MONTHS OR MORE.

ENTER NUMBER [16]

GO TO QBNames1-16

ASK ALL

I'm now going to ask you for some basic details about each person in the household, starting with you.

THE KISH GRID IS NOT BEING USED.

LOOP FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

TIMESTAMP

DATE STAMP

ASK ALL

QBNames1-16

NS 2021

What is the first name of the household member?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: FIRST NAME POPULATED AUTOMATICALLY]

IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT WISH TO GIVE NAMES OF CHILDREN, ENTER UNIQUE INFORMATION FOR EACH CHILD IN THE FIRST NAME FIELD:

e.g. 'CHILD7' (FOR A 7 YEAR OLD CHILD); 'CHILD12' (FOR A 12 YEAR OLD CHILD) ETC.

THIS WILL ASSIST THE RESPONDENT WHEN ANSWERING QUESTIONS RELATED TO A RANDOMLY SELECTED CHILD DURING THE SURVEY.

ENTER TEXT [**]

GO TO Sex

END LOOP

LOOP FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

ASK ALL

Sex

NS 2021a / HQ

And what is [your / Name's] sex?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Male or female?**

IT'S IMPORTANT THAT YOU ASK THE QUESTION, EVEN IF YOU FEEL THE RESPONDENT'S SEX IS OBVIOUS, TO ENSURE IT IS RECORDED CORRECTLY.

SINGLE CODE		
Male	1	GO TO DteofBth
Female	2	
Respondent prefers not to select male or female here (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

DteofBth

NS 2021 / HQa

What is [your / Name's] date of birth?

FOR DAY NOT GIVEN...ENTER 15 FOR DAY
FOR MONTH NOT GIVEN...ENTER 6 FOR MONTH

IT IS ESPECIALLY IMPORTANT THAT THE DATE OF BIRTH, DAY AND MONTH, IS CORRECT FOR ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

ENTER DATE OF BIRTH

GO TO MarStat
GO TO HH4_6FtEd IF
AGED 4-6
GO TO HH16_19FtEd IF
AGED 16-19

ASK IF REFUSED AT DteofBth

Agelf

NS 2021 / HQa

What was [your / Name's] age at [your / his / her] last birthday?

98 OR MORE = CODE 97

IF RESPONDENT REFUSES TO GIVE THEIR AGE, THEN GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.

ENTER AGE

GO TO MarStat
GO TO HH4_6FtEd IF
AGED 4-6
GO TO HH16_19FtEd IF
AGED 16-19

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 4 TO 6

HH4_6FtEd

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Is [Name] currently in full-time education?

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO RelResp
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16 TO 19

HH16_19FtEd

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

[Are you / is [Name]] currently in full-time education?

APPRENTICES SHOULD BE CODED AS 2.

WHEN A PERSON SPENDS APPROXIMATELY HALF THE YEAR AS A FULL-TIME STUDENT AND THE REST OF THE TIME AS A FULL-TIME WORKER, CODE ACCORDING TO THE POSITION AT THE TIME OF INTERVIEW.

ANY FULL TIME STUDENT WHO IS ALSO CURRENTLY WORKING (E.G. PART-TIME WORK DURING TERM, OR A VACATION JOB) SHOULD BE CODED AS 1 PROVIDED THAT HE/SHE INTENDS TO RETURN TO AN EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT THE FOLLOWING TERM.

IF THERE IS ANY DOUBT AS TO WHETHER A PERSON IS 19 OR UNDER AND STILL IN FULL TIME EDUCATION, THEN CHECK WHETHER THE PARENT OR GUARDIAN IS STILL RECEIVING CHILD BENEFIT FOR THAT PERSON. IF THIS IS THE CASE, THEN CODE AS 1.

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO MarStat
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED >15

MarStat
NS 2021 / HQa

ASK OR CODE: **[Are you / Is [Name]...]**

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT – CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

SINGLE CODE		
Single, that is never married and never registered in a civil partnership,	1	GO TO LivWith12
Married,	2	GO TO MarChk
In a registered civil partnership,	3	
Separated, but still legally married,	4	GO TO LivWith12
Divorced, or	5	
Widowed?	6	
Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	7	
Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	8	
A surviving partner from a civil partnership (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	9	

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IF 2 OR 3 AT MarStat

MarChk
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **Is [your / Name's] spouse a member of the household?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO LivWith12
No	2	

ASK FOR EACH PERSON AGED >15 WITH 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 OR 9 AT MarStat IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE PERSON >15 IN THE HOUSEHOLD

LivWith12
NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **May I just check, [are you / is Name] living with someone in this household as a couple?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO RelResp
No	2	

END LOOP

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE MEMBER IN HOUSEHOLD

RelResp

NS 2021 / HQa

I would now like to ask how people in your household are related to each other.

ASK OR CODE: **[Name] is [Name's]...?**

TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS IN THE SAME WAY AS RELATIVES OF SPOUSES / PARTNERS.

COHABITING PARTNER INCLUDES SAME SEX COUPLES WHO ARE NOT IN A REGISTERED CIVIL PARTNERSHIP OR MARRIED. TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING COUPLES IN THE SAME WAY AS RELATIVES OF SPOUSES / PARTNERS.

HALF BROTHERS/SISTERS SHOULD BE CODED WITH STEP BROTHERS/SISTERS.

SINGLE CODE FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Spouse	1	GO TO GrdChk
Civil partner	2	
Cohabiting partner	3	
Son / daughter (incl. adopted)	4	
Step-son / daughter	5	
Foster child / looked-after child	6	
Son-in-law / daughter-in-law	7	
Parent / guardian	8	
Step-parent	9	
Foster parent	10	
Parent-in-law	11	
Brother / sister (incl. adopted)	12	
Step-brother / sister	13	
Foster or looked-after brother / sister	14	
Brother- / sister-in-law	15	
Grandchild	16	
Grandparent	17	
Other relative	18	
Other non-relative	19	

END LOOP

ASK IF SELECTED PERSON AGED 16 OR 17

C5b

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **Is [Name] living with parents or guardians?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO C5c
No	2	GO TO GrdChk
Unable to establish	3	

ASK IF 1 AT C5b

C5c

NS 2021

PARENTAL/GUARDIAN PERMISSION WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH INTERVIEW WITH SELECTED RESPONDENT.

HAS PARENTAL CONSENT BEEN GAINED?

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO PGName
No	2	End interview

ASK IF 1 AT C5c

PGName

NS 2021

ENTER FULL NAME OF PARENT / GUARDIAN GIVING CONSENT.

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO PGRel

ASK IF 1 AT C5b

PGRel

NS 2021

WHAT IS THE RELATIONSHIP TO THE RESPONDENT?

SINGLE CODE		
Mother (natural / step / foster)	1	GO TO GrdChk
Father (natural / step / foster)	2	
Other	3	GO TO PGOT

ASK IF 3 AT PGRel

PGOT

NS 2021

WHAT IS THE OTHER RELATIONSHIP?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO GrdChk

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED <20 WHOSE RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT IS NOT 4/5/6 AT RelResp

GrdChk

NS 2021

Can I just check, are you the legal guardian of [Name]?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: QUESTION REPEATED FOR EACH RELEVANT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER]

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

National identity and ethnicity (Core)

ASK ALL

[Name], I am now going to ask you some questions which are about YOU personally.

ASK ALL

FullName [CORE]

NS 2021

Before we start, please confirm your full name.

ENTER FIRST NAME AND SURNAME

GO TO NatId

ASK ALL

NatId [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQ

How would you describe your national identity? Please choose all that apply.

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Welsh,	1	GO TO EthMain
English,	2	
Scottish,	3	
Northern Irish,	4	
British, or	5	
Other national identity?	6	GO TO NatIdOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO EthMain

ASK IF 6 AT NatId

NatIdOT [CORE]

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other national identity?

ENTER TEXT [30]

GO TO EthMain

ASK ALL

EthMain [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQa

What is your ethnic group? I will read out the options.

Please choose one option that best describes your ethnic group or background.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

White,	1	GO TO EthWh
Mixed or multiple ethnic groups,	2	GO TO EthMx
Asian, Asian Welsh, or Asian British,		
Black, Black Welsh,	3	GO TO EthAs
Black British, Caribbean, or African, or	4	GO TO EthBI
Other ethnic group?	5	GO TO EthOthOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO Religion

IF 1 AT EthMain

EthWh

NS 2021 / HQa

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Welsh, English, Scottish, Northern Irish, or British,	1	GO TO Religion
Irish,	2	
Gypsy or Irish Traveller, or	3	
Any other White background?	4	GO TO EthWhOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO Religion

ASK IF 4 AT EthWh

EthWhOT [CORE]

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other ethnic group or background?

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO Religion

IF 2 AT EthMain

EthMx

NS 2021 / HQa

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

White and Black Caribbean,	1	GO TO Religion
White and Black African,	2	
White and Asian, or	3	
Any other mixed or multiple ethnic background?	4	GO TO EthMxOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO Religion

ASK IF 4 AT EthMx

EthMxOT [CORE]

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other ethnic group or background?

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO Religion

IF 3 AT EthMain

EthAs

NS 2021 / HQa

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Indian,	1	GO TO Religion
Pakistani,	2	
Bangladeshi,	3	
Chinese, or	4	
Any other Asian background?	5	GO TO EthAsOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO Religion

ASK IF 5 AT EthAs

EthAsOT [CORE]

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other ethnic group or background?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO Religion

IF 4 AT EthMain

EthBI

NS 2021 / HQa

And within that, which one of these best describes your ethnic group or background?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

African,

1 GO TO Religion

Caribbean, or

2

Any other Black, African or Caribbean background?

3 GO TO EthBIOT

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9 GO TO Religion

ASK IF 3 AT EthBI

EthBIOT [CORE]

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other ethnic group or background?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO Religion

ASK IF 5 AT EthMain

EthOthOT [CORE]

NS 2021

Please can you describe your ethnic group or background?

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO Religion

ASK ALL

Religion [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQ

And, what is your religion?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

No religion,

1 [Module ends]

Christian (all denominations),

2

Buddhist,

3

Hindu,

4

Jewish,

5

Muslim,

6

Sikh, or

7

Any other religion?

8 GO TO ReligionOT

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

9 [Module ends]

Prefer not to say

10

ASK IF 8 AT Religion

ReligionOT [CORE]

NS 2021

What is the other religion?

ENTER TEXT [30]

[Module ends]

Welsh language (Core)

ASK ALL

I'd like to ask you about your Welsh language skills.

Can you...

[SCRIPTING NOTE: PARTIAL INTERVIEW FLAG HERE]

ASK ALL

WelUndSpk [CORE]

NS 2021

Understand spoken Welsh?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO WelSpk
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

WelSpk [CORE]

NS 2021

Speak Welsh?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO WelRead
No	2	
No, but have some Welsh speaking ability (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

WelRead [CORE]

NS 2021

Read Welsh?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO WelWrite
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

WelWrite [CORE]

NS 2021

Write Welsh?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO WelAbSpk
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpk

WelAbSpk [CORE]

NS 2021

Which of these best describes your ability in spoken Welsh?

Would you say you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Are fluent in Welsh,	1	GO TO WelFrqSpk
Can speak a fair amount of Welsh,	2	
Can only speak a little Welsh, or that you	3	
Can say just a few words?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpk

WelFrqSpk [CORE] [FG]

NS 2021

Do you speak Welsh daily, weekly, less often, or never?

SINGLE CODE		
Daily	1	GO TO WelSpkHh
Weekly	2	
Less often	3	
Never	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF >1 PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD AGED 3+

I'd now like to ask about the Welsh language skills of other members of your household.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: START LOOP FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER OTHER THAN RESPONDENT

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 3+, EXCEPT RESPONDENT, IF >1 AT C4

WelSpkHh

NS 2021

Can [name] speak Welsh?

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	Continue loop /
No	2	[Module ends]
No, but has some Welsh speaking ability (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpkHh

WelAbSpkHh

NS NEW

Which of these best describes [name]'s ability in spoken Welsh?

Would you say that [he / she] is:

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Fluent in Welsh,	1	GO TO WelFrqSpkHh
Can speak a fair amount of Welsh,	2	
Can only speak a little Welsh, or that they	3	
Can say just a few words?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT WelSpkHh

WelFrqSpkHh

NS 1920

Does [name] speak Welsh daily, weekly, less often, or never?

SINGLE CODE

Daily 1 [Module ends]

Weekly 2

Less often 3

Never 4

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

END LOOP]

Tenure (Core)

ASK ALL

Tenure [CORE]

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

I now have a few questions on housing. Could I first check:

[Do you / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: Does your household] own or rent your accommodation?

IF RENT: **Is that...** (INDIVIDUAL PROMPT CODES 2 to 5)

IF PART RENT/PART BUY (SHARED OWNERSHIP) CODE AS 1. IF JOINTLY OWNED WITH OTHER MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD CODE AS 1.

IF RESPONDENT RENTS FROM THE OWNER WHO ALSO LIVES THERE, CODE AS 1 LIVES WITH OWNER.

SINGLE CODE

I / we own it or live with the person who owns it (includes homes being bought with a mortgage)	1	GO TO HowOwn
It is rented from the local council	2	GO TO ResTme
It is rented from a housing association or housing trust	3	
It is rented from a private landlord	4	
Other (e.g. live rent free or home comes with job)	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT TENURE

HowOwn

NS 2021

How [do you / does your household] own this accommodation? Do you...

CODE LIVING WITH THE PERSON WHO OWNS IT OUTRIGHT AS 1

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Own it outright,	1	GO TO ResTme
Own it with a mortgage, or	2	
Part own and part rent (also known as shared ownership)?	3	

ASK ALL

ResTme

EHS 1314a, HQa, NS 1718

How long have you lived at this address?

THIS QUESTION RELATES TO THE ADDRESS RATHER THAN PLACE. IT MIGHT BE POSSIBLE THAT AN INDIVIDUAL MIGHT BE LIVING AT A DIFFERENT ADDRESS FROM 12 MONTHS AGO BUT IS LIVING IN THE SAME TOWN AND COUNTY.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Less than 12 months,	1	[Module ends]
More than 12 months but less than 5 years, or	2	
5 years or more?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Local authorities

[SCRIPTING NOTE: AT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS, THE TEXT-FILL [COUNCIL] SHOULD BE SET FROM THE LOCAL AUTHORITY VARIABLE IN THE SAMPLE.]

ASK ALL

I'm now going to read out some statements about [name of local authority]. Please tell me the extent to which you agree or disagree.

ASK ALL

LAPrtOpp
 NS 2021 / LiW 2006a
 I have an opportunity to participate in making decisions about the running of my local authority services.

IF NECESSARY: To what extent do you agree or disagree with this statement?

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree,	1	GO TO UInfDecs
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

UInfDecs [FG]
 NS 2021
 I can influence decisions affecting my local area.

IF NECESSARY: To what extent do you agree or disagree that this statement applies to [Name of local authority]?

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree,	1	[Module ends]
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Access to services and facilities

ASK ALL

LocServAv

NS 2021

I will now ask some questions about the services and facilities in your local area. By local services and facilities, I mean things like shops, restaurants, parks, sports centres, schools and GP surgeries.

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that good services and facilities are available in your local area?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about the area within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home.

Would you say...

THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,

Fairly satisfied,

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,

Fairly dissatisfied, or

Very dissatisfied?

No local services and facilities (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

5

6

-9

GO TO LocServGet

[Module ends]

GO TO LocServGet

ASK IF NOT 6 AT LocServAv

LocServGet [FG]

NS 2021

How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your ability to get to these services and facilities?

Would you say...

THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,

Fairly satisfied,

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,

Fairly dissatisfied, or

Very dissatisfied?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

5

-9

[Module ends]

Democracy and understanding of local councils

ASK ALL

I am going to ask some questions about your local councillor. By local councillor I mean the elected representative for your area who sits on [name of local authority].

For each of these, please think about your local councillor – not your local council.

THESE QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT COUNCILLORS WHO SIT ON COUNTY AND COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCILS (ALSO KNOWN AS LOCAL AUTHORITIES), NOT THOSE WHO SIT ON COMMUNITY AND TOWN COUNCILS.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: AT THE FOLLOWING QUESTION, THE TEXT-FILL [COUNCIL] SHOULD BE SET FROM THE LOCAL AUTHORITY VARIABLE IN THE SAMPLE.]

ASK ALL

LocCouCont
NS 2021

Have you contacted your local councillor in the past 12 months, for example with an enquiry, complaint or problem?

ONLY INCLUDE CONTACT WITH COUNCILLOR. DO NOT INCLUDE CONTACT WITH LOCAL COUNCIL (E.G. ABOUT HOUSING APPLICATIONS OR REPAIRS).

IF HAVE MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR AND HAVE CONTACTED ANY OF THEM, CODE AS 1.

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO LocCouKnow
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

ASK ALL

LocCouKnow
NS 2021

I have a good understanding of what my local councillor does for my local community.

Do you...

RESPONDENT SHOULD CONSIDER WHAT THEIR LOCAL COUNCILLOR DOES, NOT THE LOCAL COUNCIL.

IF HAVE MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR OR HAVE CONTACTED MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR, ASK RESPONDENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ONE THEY HAVE HAD THE MOST CONTACT WITH / INFORMATION FROM.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree,	1	GO TO LocCouSat
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK ALL

LocCouSat

NS 2021

My local councillor works closely with my local community.

IF DON'T KNOW WHO LOCAL COUNCILLOR IS: **Some people may have a view on the work carried out by their local councillor, even without knowing who they are.**

Do you...

IF HAVE CONTACTED MORE THAN ONE LOCAL COUNCILLOR, ASK RESPONDENT TO THINK ABOUT THE ONE THEY HAVE HAD THE MOST CONTACT WITH / INFORMATION FROM.

RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Strongly agree,

Tend to agree,

Neither agree nor disagree,

Tend to disagree, or

Strongly disagree?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

5

-9

[Module ends]

Community cohesion

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

LaOvSat [FG]

NS 2021 / CL 2014-15

I'm now going to ask you how you feel about your local area. When answering, please consider your local area to be the area within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home.

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your local area as a place to live?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,

Fairly satisfied,

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,

Fairly dissatisfied, or

Very dissatisfied?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

5

-9

GO TO LaBelong

ASK ALL

To what extent do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements:

ASK ALL

LaBelong [FG]

NS 1819

...I belong to my local area. Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Strongly agree,

Tend to agree,

Neither agree nor disagree,

Tend to disagree, or

Strongly disagree?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

5

-9

GO TO LaDifBgrnd

ASK ALL

LaDifBgrnd [FG]

NS 2021

...People in the local area from different backgrounds get on well together. Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Strongly agree,

Tend to agree,

Neither agree nor disagree,

1

2

3

GO TO LaRespCons

Tend to disagree, or	4
Strongly disagree?	5
Too few people in the local area (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6
All same backgrounds (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	7
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

LaRespCons [FG]

NS 2021

...People in my local area treat each other with respect and consideration. Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree,	1	[Module ends]
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Community safety

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

SfAreaDark [FG]

NS 2021 / EUSILC

How safe or unsafe would you feel if you were in the following situations?

Walking alone in your area after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T DO THAT ACTIVITY: **How safe or unsafe *would* you feel if you had to walk alone in your area after dark?**

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very safe,

Fairly safe,

A bit unsafe, or

Very unsafe?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

-9

GO TO SfHmDark

ASK ALL

SfHmDark [FG]

NS 2021

At home after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T DO THAT ACTIVITY: **How safe or unsafe *would* you feel if you had to be at home after dark?**

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very safe,

Fairly safe,

A bit unsafe, or

Very unsafe?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

-9

GO TO SfPTDark

ASK ALL

SfPTDark [FG]

NS 2021

Travelling by public transport after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T DO THAT ACTIVITY: **How safe or unsafe *would* you feel if you had to travel by public transport after dark?**

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very safe,	1	GO TO SfCarDark
Fairly safe,	2	
A bit unsafe, or	3	
Very unsafe?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

SfCarDark [FG]

NS 2021

Travelling by car after dark.

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T DO THAT ACTIVITY: **How safe or unsafe *would* you feel if you had to travel by car after dark?**

INCLUDE VAN, MOTORBIKE OR ANY OTHER PRIVATE TRANSPORT.

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very safe,	1	[Module ends]
Fairly safe,	2	
A bit unsafe, or	3	
Very unsafe?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Hazards – noise

ASK IF NOT 1 AT ResTme

HazNoise

NS 1718

The next few questions are about your home and your local area.

In the last 12 months, while at home, have you regularly been bothered by noise from outside your home?

THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO HazNoiseC
No	2	[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT HazNoise

HazNoiseC

NS 1718

Is the noise usually caused by...

THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

[SCRIPTING NOTE: SHOULD BE ABLE TO SELECT DK WITH OTHER RESPONSES]

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Neighbours inside their homes,	1	[Module ends]
Neighbours outside,	2	
Traffic, businesses or factories, or	3	
Any other reason?	4	GO TO HazNoiseCOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 4 AT HazNoiseC

HazNoiseCOT

NS 1718

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other cause?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

[Module ends]

Local environment quality

ASK ALL

The next questions are about your local area, by which I mean the area within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home.

How much of a problem is each of these in your local area?

ASK ALL

LaFlyTipProb

NS 2021

Fly-tipping – that is, the illegal dumping of waste.

IF NECESSARY: This doesn't include general littering. I'll ask about that in the next question.

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

A major problem,

A moderate problem,

A minor problem, or

Not a problem at all?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

-9

GO TO LaLittProb

ASK ALL

LaLittProb

NS 2021

Litter.

IF NECESSARY: How much of a problem is this in your local area?

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

A major problem,

A moderate problem,

A minor problem, or

Not a problem at all?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

-9

GO TO LaDogProb

ASK ALL

LaDogProb

NS 2021

Dog fouling.

IF NECESSARY: How much of a problem is this in your local area?

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

A major problem,

1

GO TO LaGraffProb

A moderate problem,	2
A minor problem, or	3
Not a problem at all?	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

LaGraffProb

NS 2021

Graffiti or vandalism.

IF NECESSARY: **How much of a problem is this in your local area?**

Would you say it is...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

A major problem,	1	[Module ends]
A moderate problem,	2	
A minor problem, or	3	
Not a problem at all?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Climate change – views

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,000 RESPONDENTS,
SELECTED FROM WITHIN INTERNET SKILLS SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

The next set of questions are about climate change.

ASK ALL

CliChanView

NS 2021 / ESS

You may have heard the idea that the world's climate is changing due to increases in temperature over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Is it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Definitely changing,	1	GO TO CliChanCause2
Probably changing,	2	
Probably not changing, or	3	
Definitely not changing?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

TIMESTAMP

DATE STAMP

ASK ALL

CliChanCause2

NS 2021 / ESS

Do you think that climate change is caused by natural processes, human activity, or both?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Entirely by natural processes,	1	GO TO CliChanCon
Mainly by natural processes,	2	
About equally by natural processes and human activity,	3	
Mainly by human activity, or	4	
Entirely by human activity?	5	
I don't think climate change is happening (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CliChanCon

NS 2021

How concerned, if at all, are you about climate change? Are you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very concerned,	1	GO TO CliChanWhen
Fairly concerned,	2	
Slightly concerned, or	3	
Not at all concerned?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CliChanWhen

NS 2021 / PPCCW 2013a

When, if at all, do you think climate change will start to have an impact in Wales?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Climate change is already having an impact in Wales,	1	GO TO CliChanRespPublic
Within the next 10 years,	2	
Between 10 and 20 years,	3	
Between 20 and 50 years,	4	
Beyond the next 50 years, or	5	
Climate change will never have an impact In Wales?	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

[SCRIPTING NOTE: RANDOMISE ORDER OF FOLLOWING THREE QUESTIONS]

ASK ALL

How much responsibility do you think each of the following has to tackle climate change in Wales?

ASK ALL

CliChanRespPublic

BEISPTa

The general public

IF NECESSARY: **How much responsibility do you think the general public has to tackle climate change in Wales?**

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

A lot,	1
Some,	2
Not very much,	3
None at all?	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

CliChanRespBus

NS 2021 / BEISPTa

Business

IF NECESSARY: **How much responsibility do you think business has to tackle climate change in Wales?**

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE	
A lot,	1
Some,	2
Not very much, or	3
None at all?	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

CliChanRespGov

NS 2021 / BEISPTa

The government

IF NECESSARY: **How much responsibility do you think the government has to tackle climate change in Wales?**

Would you say...

'GOVERNMENT' - THIS IS THE RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE	
A lot,	1
Some,	2
Not very much, or	3
None at all?	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

[SCRIPTING NOTE: END OF RANDOMISED ORDER QUESTIONS]

ASK ALL

CliChanGov

NS 2021

Thinking now about how the government is responding to climate change, do you think the government is doing...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Too little,	1	[Module ends]
Enough,	2	
Too much, or	3	
Don't know?	-9	

Companion animals

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL

HPHave

NS 1415

The next few questions are about pets. By pets we mean animals kept for companionship rather than only or mainly to make money.

Does anyone in your household own any pets?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO HPTyp...
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HPHave

HPTyp

NS 1415

Which pets does your household own?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Cat	1	GO TO HPNumberCat
Dog	2	GO TO HPNumberDog
Bird (including poultry if not for profit)	3	GO TO HPNumberBird
Rabbit	4	GO TO HPNumberRab
Other small furry animal (such as hamster, guinea pig, rat, mouse, ferret)	5	GO TO HPNumberFur
Goldfish or other fish	6	GO TO HPNumberFish
Reptile	7	GO TO HPNumberRep
Horse or pony	8	GO TO HPNumberHorse
Primate	9	GO TO HPNumberPrim
Other	10	GO TO HPNumberOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 10 AT HPTyp

HPTypOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What other pet does your household own?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO HPNumber...

ASK FOR EACH CODE AT HPTyp

HPNumberCat, HPNumberDog, HPNumberBird, HPNumberRab, HPNumberFur, HPNumberFish, HPNumberRep, HPNumberHorse, HPNumberPrim, HPNumberOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **And how many [RESPONSE AT HPTyp/HPTypOT]s does your household own?**

RECORD HOW MANY OF EACH. IF MORE THAN 100, CODE AS 100.

ENTER NUMBER [100]

GO TO HP5y...

[SCRIPTING NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTIONS (HP5y and follow up questions) SHOULD BE ASKED AS A LOOP FOR EACH ANIMAL (CODES 1-9) AT HPTyp. SO, FOR EXAMPLE, IF AT HPTyp RESPONDENT STATES THEY HAVE A CAT (CODE 1) AND A DOG (CODE 2), THE FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS SHOULD APPEAR IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

HP5yCat, HPTIMECat, HPFrCat, HPPrivSelCat/HPPetShopCat/HPLicBreederCat, HPKitten, HPInsCat and HPMCCat

HP5yDog, HPTIMEDog, HPFrDog, HPPrivSelDog/HPPetShopDog/HPLicBreederDog, HPPuppy, HPInsDog, HPMCDog]

ASK IF 1-9 AT HPTyp

HP5yCat, HP5yDog, HP5yBird, HP5yRab, HP5yFur, HP5yFish, HP5yRep, HP5yHorse, HP5yPrim NS 1415

Thinking about the [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] that you [IF RESPONSE AT HPNumber... = 1: own / IF RESPONSE AT HPNumber... >1: got most recently], did you get this pet in the last five years?

IF MORE THAN ONE OF THIS PET TYPE, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENTLY OBTAINED

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO HPTIME...
No	2	LOOP TO NEXT PET; IF
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	NONE [Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT HP5y...

HPTIMECat, HPTIMEDog, HPTIMEBird, HPTIMERab, HPTIMEFur, HPTIMEFish, HPTIMERep, HPTIMEHorse, HPTIMEPrim NS NEW

NS NEW

And did you get this pet...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

In the last 6 months,	1	GO TO HPFr...
Between 6 and 12 months ago, or	2	
More than 12 months ago?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HP5y... (ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF PET OWNED IN LAST 5 YEARS)

HPFrCat, HPFrDog, HPFrBird, HPFrRab, HPFrFur, HPFrFish, HPFrRep, HPFrHorse, HPFrPrim NS NEW

NS NEW

Where did you get this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] from? Was it...

IF MORE THAN ONE OF THIS PET TYPE, ASK ABOUT MOST RECENTLY OBTAINED.

RESCUE CENTRE INCLUDES DOG POUND, RSPCA OR OTHER CHARITY.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT – CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES.

SINGLE CODE

Born at home,	1	GO TO HPIns...
From friends, family or neighbours,	2	GO TO HPKitten /
A stray animal (off the street),	3	HPPuppy
From a rescue centre,	4	
From a pet shop,	5	GO TO HPPetShop...
From a licensed breeder,	6	GO TO LicBreeder...
From a private seller, or	7	GO TO HPPriveSel...
From somewhere else?	8	GO TO HPFr...OT

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9 GO TO HPKitten /
HPPuppy

ASK IF 8 AT HPFr...

HPFrCatOT, HPFrDogOT, HPFrBirdOT, HPFrRabOT, HPFrFurOT, HPFrFishOT, HPFrRepOT,
HPFrHorseOT, HPFrPrimOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What other place did you get your [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] from?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO HPKitten /
HPPuppy

ASK IF 5, 6 OR 7 AT HPFr... AND 1 AT HP5y...

HPPetShopCat, HPPetShopDog, HPPetShopBird, HPPetShopRab, HPPetShopFur,
HPPetShopFish, HPPetShopRep, HPPetShopHorse, HPPetShopPrim; HPLicBreederCat,
HPLicBreederDog, HPLicBreederBird, HPLicBreederRab, HPLicBreederFur, HPLicBreederFish,
HPLicBreederRep, HPLicBreederHorse, HPLicBreederPrim; HPPrivSelCat, HPPrivSelDog,
HPPrivSelBird, HPPrivSelRab, HPPrivSelFur, HPPrivSelFish, HPPrivSelRep, HPPrivSelHorse,
HPPrivSelPrim

NS NEW

Was this through an online site or advert, including social media?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1 GO TO HPKitten /
HPPuppy

No

2

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT HPTyp, AND 1 AT HP5y... BUT NOT 1 AT HPFr

HPKitten, HPPuppy

NS NEW

Was this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] under 6 months old when you got it?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1 GO TO HPIIns...

No

2

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 1, 2 OR 8 AT HPTyp, AND 1 AT HP5y...

HPInsCat, HPInsDog, HPInsHorse

NS 1415

Is this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] insured?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1 AFTER HPIIns...

No

2

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

GO TO HPMC BEFORE
MOVING TO NEXT PET

ASK IF 1, 2 OR 8 AT HPTyp, AND 1 AT HP5y...

HPMCCat, HPMCDog, HPMCHorse

NS NEW

And is this [RESPONSE AT HPTyp] microchipped?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1 [Module ends]

No

2

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

Economic status and qualifications (Core)

ASK ALL

I'm now going to ask a set of questions about work, education and qualifications.

ASK ALL

CvEconStat2 [CORE]

NS 2021 / WHS 2015a

The first question is about what you were doing in the last 7 days. I will read out some options. Please choose the answer that reflects what you spent most time doing.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

ENSURE RESPONDENT ANSWERS YES / NO FOR EACH.

USE CODE 3 [SCRIPTING NOTE: CODE 3 IS IN PAID EMPLOYMENT IN SCRIPT – WILL BE CODE 2 IN DATASET] FOR:

- ANY FORM OF PAID WORK, INCLUDING CASUAL OR TEMPORARY WORK.
- PEOPLE WHO ARE EMPLOYED BUT ON MATERNITY / PATERNITY / SHARED PARENTAL LEAVE, SICK LEAVE OR ANNUAL LEAVE.

INCLUDE ANYONE WHO IS WORKING PART-TIME AND ALSO FURLOUGHED PART-TIME UNDER 'FURLOUGHED (CODE 12), EVEN IF THEY ARE NOW WORKING MORE THAN THEY ARE FURLOUGHED.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: IN BLAISE, ANSWER OPTIONS TO BE IN THE ORDER BELOW BUT CODE NUMBERS IN NUMERICAL ORDER. CODE NUMBERS SWITCHED TO THE ORDER BELOW IN THE DATASET.]

SINGLE CODE

Full-time student (including on holiday),	1	GO TO WkingHH
Furloughed from work at all due to coronavirus situation, including furloughed part-time, In any paid employment or self-employment (or away temporarily e.g. on leave, off sick, self-isolating),	12	
On a government sponsored training scheme,	2	GO TO Hours
Doing unpaid work for a business that you or a relative owns,	3	GO TO WkingHH
Waiting to take up paid work already obtained,	4	
Unemployed and looking for work,	5	
Intending to look for work but prevented by temporary sickness or injury (28 days or less),	6	
Unable to work because of long-term sickness or disability,	7	
Retired,	8	
Looking after home or family, or	9	
Doing something else?	10	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	11	
	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT CvEconStat2

Hours [CORE]

NS 2021a / Cen 2011

In your main job, how many hours a week (including paid and unpaid overtime) do you usually work?

SINGLE CODE

15 or less	1	GO TO WkingHH
------------	---	---------------

16 – 30	2
31 – 48	3
49 or more	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGED 16+ OTHER THAN RESPONDENT

WkingHH [CORE]

NS 2021a

Is [Name] currently in paid work, either full-time or part-time?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO Educat2
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

Educat2 [CORE]

NS 2021 / CSE 2013a

I am now going to read out a list of qualifications. Please tell me the first one on the list, if any, that you have passed.

IF UK QUALIFICATION IS NOT LISTED, SELECT ITS NEAREST EQUIVALENT.

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES. IF QUALIFICATIONS GAINED OUTSIDE THE UK, SELECT 'OTHER QUALIFICATIONS'.

FOR O LEVELS:

O LEVEL PASS OR GRADES 1 TO 6 – CODE 5

O LEVEL GRADES 7 TO 9 – CODE 6

PRESS F12 (FN + F12) FOR MORE INFORMATION

[INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

Code 1 includes:

First degrees e.g. BA, BSc and Post graduate degrees e.g. MSc, PhD

Professional qualifications at degree level (e.g. chartered accountant/surveyor)

Postgraduate diplomas / certificates (inc. PGCE)

NVQ / SVQ Level 4 or 5

Code 2 also includes:

Teaching qualifications for schools / further education (below degree level)

Nursing/other medical qualifications (below degree level)

RSA Higher Diploma

Other Higher Education diplomas and qualifications

Code 3 also includes:

SCE Higher / Scottish Certificate 6th Year Studies

NVQ / SVQ / GSVQ level 3

GNVQ Advanced

ONC / OND / BTEC National

City and Guilds Advanced Craft / Final level / Part III

RSA Advanced Diploma

Welsh Baccalaureate Advanced Diploma

Code 5 also includes:

SCE Standard / Ordinary grades 1-3 CSE grade 1

NVQ / SVQ / GSVQ level 2 / GNVQ intermediate

BTEC / SCOTVEC first / General diploma

City and Guilds Craft / Ordinary level / Part II

RSA Diploma
 Welsh Baccalaureate Intermediate Diploma
 GCSE in England since 2014: Grades 9-4

Code 6 includes:
 SCE Standard / Ordinary below grade 3
 CSE Grades 2-5
 NVQ / SVQ / GSVQ level 1 / GNVQ foundation
 BTEC / SCOTVEC first
 General Certificate City and Guilds part 1
 RSA Stage I-III SCOTVEC modules
 Junior certificate
 GCSE in England since 2014: Grades 1-3

Code 7 'Other qualifications' includes any foreign qualifications]

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT – CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

SINGLE CODE		
Degree,	1	GO TO CarUse
HNC, HND, BTEC Higher, or equivalent,	2	
A or AS levels or equivalent,	3	
Apprenticeship,	4	GO TO ApprLev
O level or GCSE grades A to C or equivalent,	5	GO TO CarUse
O level or GCSE grades D to G or equivalent,	6	
Other qualifications, or	7	
No qualifications?	8	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 AT Educat2

ApprLev [CORE]

NS 2021 / EHS 1314a

What level apprenticeship was this?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Higher apprenticeship (Level 4 or 5),	1	GO TO CarUse
Apprenticeship (Level 3), or	2	
Foundation apprenticeship (Level 2)?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CarUse [CORE]

NS 2021 / WORS 2014

Is there a car or van normally available for use by you or anyone in your household?

Include any provided for work if normally available for private use by you or members of your household.

PENSIONERS ARE ALSO ASKED SEPARATELY ABOUT THEIR OWN ACCESS TO A CAR AND TAXI

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Employability and support

ASK IF 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2

EmpHelpIntro1

NS 1920

The next questions are about any support you might have had for getting work.

ASK IF 4, 8, 9, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2

WorkWant

NS 1920

Would you ideally like to have a paid job at the moment, either full-time or part-time?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO LastPaidJob2
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2 OR (4 OR 9 AT CvEconStat2 AND 1 AT WorkWant)

LastPaidJob2

NS NEW

Did your last paid job end...

IF NECESSARY: **Count individual assignments relating to one type of employment as one job.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

12 months ago, or less, or	1	GO TO LastPaidJobM
More than 12 months ago?	2	GO TO LastPaidJobY
Never had a paid job (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	GO TO EmpHelpYN
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT LastPaidJob2

LastPaidJobM

NS NEW

About how many months ago did it end?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

SINGLE CODE

Less than 1 month ago,	1	GO TO EmpHelpYN
At least 1 month but less than 6 months ago, or	2	
At least 6 months but less than 12 months ago?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT LastPaidJob2

LastPaidJobY

NS NEW

About how many years ago did it end?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

SINGLE CODE

At least 12 months but less than 2 years ago,	1	GO TO EmpHelpYN
At least 2 years but less than 5 years ago, or	2	
5 years ago or more?	3	

Never had a paid job (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK IF 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2 OR (4 OR 9 AT CvEconStat2 AND 1 AT WorkWant)

EmpHelpYN

NS 1920

In the last 12 months, have you had advice or support from any organisation about getting work?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO EmpHelpOrg
No	2	GO TO EmpHelpNo
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 2 AT EmpHelpYN AND (1 AT WorkWant OR 5, 6 OR 7 AT CvEconStat2)

EmpHelpNo

NS 1920

What is the main reason you haven't had this kind of advice or support in the last 12 months?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Didn't want / need advice or support	1	GO TO FindWorkX
Didn't occur to me / haven't heard of this kind of service	2	
Didn't know how to find this kind of service	3	
No service of this kind available nearby	4	
Had a bad experience with this kind of service in the past	5	
Didn't think this kind of service could help me	6	
Haven't been looking for work	7	
Services disrupted by pandemic / cannot access due to pandemic	8	
Other	9	GO TO EmpHelpNoOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 9 AT EmpHelpNo

EmpHelpNoOT

NS 1920

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [100]

GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 1 AT EmpHelpYN

EmpHelpOrg

NS 1920

I'm now going to read out a list of organisations that provide advice and support to help get work.

Please tell me if you have had any support from these in the last 12 months by saying 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each one.

CODE 7 COVERS COMMUNITIES FOR WORK, PARENTS CHILDCARE AND EMPLOYMENT (PaCE), JOBS GROWTH WALES, EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS PROGRAMME.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

College or training provider?	1	GO TO EmpHelpOrgMain
University?	2	
Jobcentre Plus?	3	
Careers Wales?	4	
Local authority?	5	
Charity or voluntary organisation?	6	
Welsh Government employability programmes e.g. Apprenticeships, Traineeships, ReAct, Access?	7	
Working Wales?	8	
Any other organisations?	9	GO TO EmpHelpOrgOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 9 AT EmpHelpOrg

EmpHelpOrgOT

NS 1920

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other organisation?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO EmpHelpOrgMain

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg

EmpHelpOrgMain

NS 1920

And which of these is the main organisation you have had advice or support from: [INSERT OPTIONS SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg AND EmpHelpOrgOT]?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

[DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg

AND EmpHelpOrgOT]

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

GO TO EmpHelpTyp

GO TO FindWorkX

[SCRIPTING NOTE: SOFT CHECK – IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'DON'T KNOW', ENCOURAGE THEM TO SELECT ONE ORGANISATION]

ASK IF AT LEAST ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg

EmpHelpTyp

NS 1920

Still thinking about the last 12 months, what kind of advice or support have you had from [IF ONLY ONE OPTION SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg: this organisation] / [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg: INSERT OPTION FROM EmpHelpOrgMain] to help you get work?

I will now read out a list. Please say 'yes' or 'no' after each option.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Help with job search and applications?

1 GO TO FindWorkX

Help with interview training?

2

Help to get work experience?

3

Training to develop skills?

4

Advice on job opportunities?

5

Support with caring responsibilities?

6

Support with other health or disability issues?

7

Any other advice or support?

8 GO TO EmpHelpTypOT

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9 GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 8 AT EmpHelpTyp

EmpHelpTypOT

NS 1920

ASK OR CODE: **What other kind of advice or support have you had?**

ENTER TEXT [100]

GO TO FindWorkX

ASK IF 5, 6, 7 AT CvEconStat2 OR 1 AT WorkWant

FindWorkX

NS 1920

I will now read out a list of some things that can make it difficult for people to find work.

We ask about this so we can help improve services for other people who are looking for work.

Please tell me if any of these [IF 5 AT EconStat: have applied to you] / [IF NOT 5 AT EconStat: apply to you] by saying 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each one.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|-------------------|
| Not having the right qualifications? | 1 | GO TO FindWorkXOT |
| Not having the right skills? | 2 | |
| Not having the right experience? | 3 | |
| Type of work not available locally? | 4 | |
| Transport problems? | 5 | |
| Caring responsibilities? | 6 | |
| Not able to find jobs with the right working pattern? | 7 | |
| Lack of confidence? | 8 | |
| Age? | 9 | |
| Health problems or disability? | 10 | |
| None of these (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | 11 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 5, 6, 7 AT CvEconStat2 OR 1 AT WorkWant

FindWorkXOth

NS NEW

And is there anything else that I haven't listed that has made it difficult to find work?

Yes

GO TO FindWorkXOthOT

No

GO TO EmpHelpQual

ASK IF 1 AT FindWorkXOth

FindWorkXOthOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [100]

GO TO EmpHelpQual

ASK IF AT LEAST ONE OPTION FROM 1-8 SELECTED AT EmpHelpOrg BUT NOT -9 AT EmpHelpOrgMain

EmpHelpQual

NS 1920

Again thinking about the last 12 months, to what extent has the advice or support you got from [INSERT OPTION FROM EmpHelpOrgMain (IF ASKED) OR EmpHelpOrg OR EmpHelpOrgOT] helped you [IF ANSWERED FindWorkX AND ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-12 SELECTED: with this difficulty] / [IF ANSWERED FindWorkX AND MORE THAN ONE OPTION FROM 1-12 SELECTED: with these difficulties]?
 RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
A lot,	1	GO TO FindWorkAgeX
A little, or	2	
Not at all?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 9 AT FindWorkX AND AGED 45 OR OVER

FindWorkAgeX

NS 1920

You mentioned that your age makes it difficult for you to find work. What would you say the main reason is for this?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Employers less willing to take me on because of my age	1	GO TO EmpHelpAware
Physically difficult for me to do the kind of work I've done in the past	2	
Fewer jobs available in my line of work than in the past	3	
Other	4	GO TO FindWorkAgeXOT
No particular reason	5	GO TO EmpHelpAware
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 AT FindWorkAgeX

FindWorkAgeXOT

NS 1920

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [100]	GO TO EmpHelpAware
------------------	--------------------

ASK IF 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 AT CvEconStat2 OR (4 OR 9 AT CvEconStat2 AND 1 AT WorkWant)

EmpHelpAware

NS 1920

I am now going to read a list of services that provide advice or support to help people get work.

Which, if any, have you heard of?

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Communities for Work,	1	[Module ends]
Parents Childcare and Employment (PaCE),	2	
Working Wales,	3	
Work and Health Programme, and	4	
Careers Wales?	5	
I haven't heard of any of these (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Post-compulsory education and training

ASK ALL

The next questions are about education or training you are doing now or might want to do in the future.

ASK ALL

Train

NS 1819

In the last 12 months, have you had any formal education or training?

Examples might include [school,] college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release and distance learning.

Please include courses that led to a qualification as well as those that didn't lead to a qualification.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TEXT FILL IF RESPONDENT IS AGED 16-19]

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO TrainPlan
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

TrainPlan

NS 1819

Do you have plans to start [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train: another] education or training course in the next three years?

Please include all courses or types of learning, whether or not they lead to a qualification: for example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release and distance learning.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO TrainQual
No	2	GO TO TrainWnt
Don't know yet	3	

ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT TrainPlan

TrainWnt

NS 1819

Thinking about any time in the future, do you think you might like to do [IF 2 OR -9 AT Train: an] [IF 1 AT Train: another] education or training course?

IF NECESSARY: Please include all courses or types of learning, whether or not they lead to a qualification: for example, college, university, on-the-job training, apprenticeships, evening classes, day release, and distance learning.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO TrainQual
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know yet	3	

ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 AT TrainWnt

TrainQual

NS 1819

Please think now about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: **plan to start. Does the course lead to a qualification at the end?] [IF 1 AT TrainWnt: **would like to start. Would you like to do a course which leads towards a qualification?**]**

IF RESPONDENT IS PLANNING TO TAKE MORE THAN ONE COURSE, ASK THEM TO THINK ABOUT ONLY ONE COURSE. THEY SHOULD PICK THE COURSE THEY THINK THEY ARE MOST LIKELY TO START NEXT.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO TrainQualTyp
No	2	GO TO PostEdSat
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual

TrainQualTyp

NS 1819

Please think again about the next course you [IF 1 at TrainPlan: **plan] [IF 1 at TrainWnt: **would like**] to start. What type of qualification does it lead to?**

IF NECESSARY: **If the course leads to more than one qualification, please think about the highest qualification.**

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE 3 MAY BE REFERRED TO AS BTEC NATIONAL

CODE 8 ALSO INCLUDES POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATES / DIPLOMAS (INC PGCE)

CODE AS 9 WHETHER OR NOT THE RESPONDENT NAMES A SPECIFIC VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATION. SPECIFIC VOCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS MAY INCLUDE:

- BTEC FIRST (LEVEL 1 OR 2)
- ONC / OND
- CITY AND GUILDS CRAFT (ORDINARY LEVEL) / ADVANCED CRAFT (FINAL LEVEL)
- RSA DIPLOMA / ADVANCED DIPLOMA
- NVQ

SINGLE CODE

GCSE	1	GO TO TrainReas
A / AS level	2	
BTEC diploma (Level 3)	3	
Apprenticeship	4	
Access to Higher Education qualification	5	
Foundation degree / HNC / HND (Level 4 or 5)	6	
First degree (e.g. BA, BSc, B.Ed.)	7	
Postgraduate degree (e.g. MA, MSc, PhD, PGCE)	8	
Other vocational qualification (e.g. NVQ)	9	
Other	10	GO TO TrainQualTypOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO TrainReas

ASK IF 10 AT TrainQualTyp

TrainQualTypOT

NS 1819

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other type of qualification?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO TrainReas

ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual

TrainReas

NS 1819

What are the main reasons you want to do this course? Please choose all that apply.

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

To help you get a job or a different job,	1	GO TO TrainPatt
To help you with your current job,	2	
For interest (not for your job or career) or	3	
Any other reason?	4	GO TO TrainReasOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO TrainPatt

ASK IF 4 AT TrainReas

TrainReasOT

NS 1819

ASK OR CODE: What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO TrainPatt

ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual

TrainPatt

NS 1819

How much of the time would you ideally like to study?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Full time,	1	GO TO TrainWhere
Part time, during the day,	2	
Part time, during evenings or weekends, or	3	
Occasionally, such as every few weeks or months?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual

TrainWhere

NS 1819

Where would you ideally like to study? Please choose all that apply.

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ON-LINE DISTANCE LEARNING COURSES (E.G. OPEN UNIVERSITY) AS 5, EVEN IF LINKED WITH A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

At college,	1	GO TO TrainLikely
At university,	2	
At another learning institution,	3	
In the workplace, or	4	
On-line, either at home or elsewhere?	5	
No preference (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT TrainQual

TrainLikely

NS 1819

Still thinking about the next course you [IF 1 AT TrainPlan: plan] [1 AT TrainWnt: would like] to start, how likely is it that you will start in the next three years?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT IS ALREADY BOOKED ONTO A COURSE, CODE AS 'VERY LIKELY'.

SINGLE CODE

Very likely,	1	GO TO PostEdSat
Fairly likely,	2	
Not very likely, or	3	GO TO TrainNo
Not at all likely?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO PostEdSat

ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT TrainLikely

TrainNo

NS 1819

Why is it not likely that you will start in the next three years?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Won't be able to afford it	1	GO TO PostEdSat
Prefer not to take out a loan or concern about long-term debt	2	
Work commitments	3	
Childcare	4	
Other caring responsibilities (not childcare)	5	
Can't find the right course at a convenient time or place	6	
Don't have the right qualifications or experience	7	
Illness or disability	8	
Covid related reasons e.g. not currently running / concerns about safety	9	
Other	10	GO TO TrainNoOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO PostEdSat

ASK IF 9 AT TrainNo

TrainNoOT

NS 1819

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO PostEdSat

ASK IF 1 AT TrainPlan OR 1 TrainWnt

PostEdSat

NS NEW

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available for people over 16 years of age in Wales?

Would you say you are...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very satisfied,	1	[Module ends]
Fairly satisfied,	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3	
Fairly dissatisfied, or	4	
Very dissatisfied?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Internet use

ASK ALL

I'd now like to ask you a few questions about using the internet.

ASK ALL

IntHhHave [CORE]

NS 2021

[Do you / IF >1 PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Does your household] have access to the internet at home?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO IntPersUse
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntPersUse [CORE]

NS 2021

Do you personally use the internet at home, work or elsewhere?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO IntFrqAccE
No	2	GO TO IntPersUseCheck
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse

IntPersUseCheck

NS 2021

Can I just check, do you use anything that needs to be connected to the internet? This includes using a smart TV, tablet or smartphone, for example to watch catch-up TV or Netflix, or for Skype?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO IntFrqAccE
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT IntPersUse OR 1 AT IntPersUseCheck

IntFrqAccE

NS 2021 / OXISa

How often do you access the internet, whether at home, work or elsewhere?

IF NECESSARY: This means using anything that needs to be connected to the internet, which also includes watching catch up TV or Netflix, or using Skype.

Do you use it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Several times a day,	1	[Module ends]
Once a day,	2	
Weekly, or	3	
Less than weekly?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Internet skills

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT IN THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF 1 AT IntPersUse OR 1 AT IntPersUseCheck

ASK ALL

IntInfoSearchDone

NS 2021

I'm now going to read out some different types of activities that can be done online. For each activity, please tell me whether you have done it in the last 3 months.

Have you used a search engine, for example Google, to find information in the last 3 months?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntProbInfoDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntProbInfoDone

NS 2021

Found information online to help with day-to-day tasks, such as planning travel, activities or meals, in the last 3 months?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntComEmailDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntComEmailDone

NS 2021

Sent an email or used instant messaging?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Instant messaging means sending short written messages online to a particular person, through services such as WhatsApp or Facebook Messenger.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntTransAccountDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	

No	3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

IntTransAccountDone

NS 2021

Set up an online account, for example to use social media, an online store or an online public service?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Social media includes services such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and SnapChat, but not instant messaging like WhatsApp.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntSafeSetDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntSafeSetDone

NS 2021

Managed your privacy settings on social media or other accounts?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Privacy settings allow you to decide who can see your profile and the information you post online.**

IF NECESSARY: **Social media includes services such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and SnapChat, but not instant messaging like WhatsApp.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntComSocialDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntComSocialDone

NS 2021

Posted, commented or uploaded something on social media?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Social media includes services such as Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, and SnapChat, but not instant messaging like WhatsApp.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntTransBuyDone

Yes, with help from someone else	2
No	3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

IntTransBuyDone

NS 2021

Bought anything online?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntInfoEntDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntInfoEntDone

NS 2021

Watched BBC iPlayer, Netflix, YouTube or similar online services; downloaded or listened to music online; or played games online?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Listening to music online could be through services such as Spotify or Apple Music (iTunes).**

IF NECESSARY: **Online games include video games or any other kind of game that is played using the internet.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntProbHelpDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntProbHelpDone

NS 2021

Used online help services, such as 'how to' clips on YouTube, FAQs, chat services or forums, to fix a problem?

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **Chat services involve sending short written messages online, often provided by a company to help users with queries. The message appears immediately on someone else's screen without them having to open the message.**

IF NECESSARY: **Forums are online discussion sites where people post messages that can be viewed and answered by other people using the site.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	GO TO IntSafeUpdateDone
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

IntSafeUpdateDone

NS 2021

Updated the software on your device to keep it secure?

IF RESPONDENT HAS MORE THAN ONE DEVICE, ASK IF THEY HAVE UPDATED THE SOFTWARE ON ANY OF THEIR DEVICES IN THE LAST 3 MONTHS.

IF YES: **Was that on your own, or with help from someone else?**

IF NECESSARY: **This could include things like installing or updating anti-virus software or switching to newer programs, to keep your information safe and stop people from accessing your device without your permission.**

IF NECESSARY: **Have you done this in the last 3 months?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, on my own	1	[Module ends]
Yes, with help from someone else	2	
No	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Volunteering

ASK ALL

I would now like to ask about volunteering. Please exclude giving money and anything that you were paid to do.

ASK ALL

CvVol

NS 2021

In the past four weeks, have you given your time for free to any group or organisation helping with the coronavirus situation?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO CvVolTime

No

2

[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 CvVol

CvVolTime

NS 2021

Approximately how many hours in total have you given in the past four weeks?

ENTER TIME IN WHOLE NUMBER OF HOURS, ROUNDED TO NEAREST HOUR IF NECESSARY.

ENTER NUMBER [0-672]

GO TO VolCont

ASK IF 1 CvVol

VolCont

NS 2021

For how long do you think you will continue to volunteer?

RUNNING PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT WILL CONTINUE VOLUNTEERING BUT WITH A DIFFERENT ORGANISATION, COUNT THE WHOLE TIME PERIOD.

SINGLE CODE

Less than 3 months from now,

1

[Module ends]

Between 3 and 6 months from now,

2

More than 6 months from now, or

3

However long you are needed?

4

Not sure / Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

Universal Credit

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK IF RESPONDENT (OR THEIR SPOUSE / PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE) ARE OF WORKING AGE, I.E. ARE BELOW PENSION CREDIT QUALIFYING AGE
The next questions are about Universal Credit.

ASK IF RESPONDENT (OR THEIR SPOUSE / PARTNER IF THEY HAVE ONE) ARE OF WORKING AGE, I.E. ARE UNDER STATE PENSION AGE.

WelfUC
NS 2021

Have you [or your partner] received any Universal Credit payments in the last 3 months?

IF NECESSARY: **Universal Credit is a benefit for people on low incomes or out of work. Benefits replaced by Universal Credit include Income-based Jobseeker's Allowance, Income-related Employment and Support Allowance, Income Support, Working Tax Credit, Child Tax Credit and Housing Benefit.**

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TEXT FILL IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IN HH]

CODE AS 1 IF A UNIVERSAL CREDIT CLAIM HAS BEEN APPROVED BUT PAYMENT NOT YET MADE

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO UCHousYN
No	2	GO TO WelfUCApp
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT WelfUC

WelfUCApp
NS 2021

Have you applied for Universal Credit in the last 3 months?

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO CvRentArrs2
No	2	

ASK IF 1 AT WelfUC AND 2-5 AT Tenure

UCHousYN
NS 2021 / UC FSCS 2018a

Do you get help towards your housing costs as part of your Universal Credit claim?

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO CvRentArrs2
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2-5 AT Tenure

CvRentArrs2
NS 2021

I'm now going to ask you a few questions about your rent.

Can I ask, are you up to date with your rent or are you behind with it?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: HARD CHECK IF SELECT 1 AT UCHousYN then 3 at CvRentArrs2]

SINGLE CODE		
Up to date with rent	1	[Module ends]
Behind with rent	2	GO TO RentArrsWhyUC
Live rent-free (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT CvRentArrs2 AND (1 AT WelfUC OR 1 AT WelfUCApp)

RentArrsWhyUC

NS 2021

And which of these describes why you're behind with your rent?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Problem with Universal Credit payment(s),	1	[Module ends]
Change in personal circumstances due to the		
coronavirus situation,	2	
Income in general too low, or	3	
Another reason?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT CvRentArrs2 AND NOT (1 AT WelfUC OR 1 AT WelfUCApp)

RentArrsWhyNonUC

NS 2021

And which of these describes why you're behind with your rent?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Change in personal circumstances due to the		
coronavirus situation,	1	[Module ends]
Income in general too low, or	2	
Another reason?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Household material deprivation - non-pensioner (Core, FG)

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

This next section is about the sorts of things that some people have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

IF NECESSARY: The reason for asking the questions is so that the Welsh Government knows more about any problems that people in Wales are facing, and can take action to help.

ASK ALL

For each of the following things please tell me which option best explains whether [you and your family / you and your partner / you] have it or not.

ASK ALL

ADHoI [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

IF RESPONDENT DIDN'T GO ON HOLIDAY BECAUSE IT WASN'T POSSIBLE DUE TO CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS / CAUTION ABOUT THE VIRUS, CODE AS 1.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

You have this,	1	GO TO ADDec
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or	2	
You do not want or need this at the moment?	3	
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ADDec [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

You have this,	1	GO TO ADIns
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or	2	

You do not want or need this at the moment?	3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

ADIns [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] have household contents insurance?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

You have this,	1	GO TO ADMon
You would like to have this but cannot afford this		
at the moment, or	2	
You do not want or need this at the moment?	3	
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

Now I want to ask a few questions about things you [and your family / and your partner] can afford to do.

ASK ALL

ADMon [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

You have this,	1	GO TO ADFur
You would like to have this but cannot afford this		
at the moment, or	2	
You do not want or need this at the moment?	3	
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ADFur [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you [and your family / and your partner] replace any worn out furniture?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
You have this,	1	GO TO CvFinBilCred
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or	2	
You do not want or need this at the moment?	3	
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CvFinBilCred [CORE]

NS 2021 / OPN

Which one of the following statements best describes how well you [and your family / and your partner] are keeping up with your bills and credit commitments at the moment?

Would you say you are...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Keeping up with all bills and credit commitments without any difficulties,	1	GO TO ADRep
Keeping up but it's a struggle from time to time,	2	
Keeping up but it's a constant struggle,	3	
Falling behind with some bills or credit commitments,	4	
Having real financial problems and have fallen behind with many bills or credit commitments, or	5	
Have no bills?	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ADRep – ADHeat ARE ASKED OF:

- BORDERLINE DEPRIVED RESPONDENTS, PLUS
- A SAMPLE OF 1000 RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT BORDERLINE DEPRIVED IN ORDER TO CALCULATE THE CORRECT WEIGHTS FOR THESE QUESTIONS

THE WEIGHTS USED TO IDENTIFY BORDERLINE DEPRIVED CASES ARE UPDATED EACH YEAR BASED ON THE MOST RECENT DATA]

[REMINDER: REMEMBER TO UPDATE AFTER 6 MONTHS DATASET ON MATERIAL DEPRIVATION BORDERLINE QUESTIONS]

ASK ALL

ADRep [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you (and your family / and your partner) replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
You have this,	1	GO TO ADSelf
You would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment, or	2	

You do not want or need this at the moment?	3
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

ADSelf [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

On a slightly different note do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself, not on your family?

Would you say that...

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
You have this,	1	GO TO ADHeat
You would like to have this but cannot afford this		
at the moment, or	2	
You do not want or need this at the moment?	3	
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ADHeat [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

For the next question please answer just yes or no. In winter, are you able to keep your accommodation warm enough?

CODE 'CAN'T AFFORD IT' AS 'NO'

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Does not apply (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Household material deprivation - pensioner (Core, FG)

FILTERED MODULE:

- ASK MODULE OF PENSIONERS [SCRIPTING NOTE: "PENSIONER" IS DEFINED BY THE CURRENT STATE PENSION AGE]
- ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

This next section is about the sorts of things that some people have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

IF NECESSARY: The reason for asking the questions is so that the Welsh Government knows more about any problems that people in Wales are facing, and can take action to help.

For each of the following things please tell me whether [you and your family / you and your partner / you] have it or not.

ASK ALL

OACook [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

IF NECESSARY: This means either buying a new one, or a second hand one.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OAHome
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAHome [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OADamp
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OADamp [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you have a damp-free home?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OAWarm
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAWarm [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Is your home kept adequately warm?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO CvFinBilCredP
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CvFinBilCredP [CORE]

NS 2021 / OPN

Which one of the following statements best describes how well you [and your family / and your partner] are keeping up with your bills and credit commitments at the moment?

Would you say you are...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Keeping up with all bills and credit commitments without any difficulties,	1	GO TO OATaxi
Keeping up but it's a struggle from time to time,	2	
Keeping up but it's a constant struggle,	3	
Falling behind with some bills or credit commitments,	4	
Having real financial problems and have fallen behind with many bills or credit commitments, or	5	
Have no bills?	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OATaxi [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OAHair
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAHair [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OAFrnd
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAFrnd [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OACookNt
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT OACook, OAHome, OADamp, OAWarm, OABill, OATaxi, OAHair, OR OAFrnd
I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have.

ASK IF 2 AT OACook

OACookNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

I do not have the money for this,	1	GO TO OAHomeNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income,	2	
My health or disability prevents me,	3	
It is too much trouble or too tiring,	4	
There is no one to do this with or help me,	5	
This is not something I want,	6	
It is not relevant to me, or	7	
Another reason?	8	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT OAHome

OAHomeNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

You said earlier that your home is not kept in a good state of repair. Why is this?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

I do not have the money for this,	1	GO TO OADampNt
This is not a priority for me on my current income,	2	
My health or disability prevents me,	3	
It is too much trouble or too tiring,	4	
There is no one to do this with or help me,	5	
This is not something I want,	6	
It is not relevant to me, or	7	
Another reason?	8	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT OADamp

OADampNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have a damp-free home?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|----------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO OAWarmNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OAWarm

OAWarmNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|----------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO OATaxiNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OATaxi

OATaxiNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO OAHairNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 2 AT OAHair

OAHairNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|----------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO OAFrndNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OAFrnd

OAFrndNt [CORE]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|--------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO OAMeal |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

[SCRIPTING NOTE: OAMeal – OAHowPy ASKED OF:

- BORDERLINE DEPRIVED RESPONDENTS, AND
- A SAMPLE OF 1000 RESPONDENTS WHO ARE NOT BORDERLINE DEPRIVED IN ORDER TO CALCULATE THE CORRECT WEIGHTS FOR THESE QUESTIONS

THE WEIGHTS USED TO IDENTIFY BORDERLINE DEPRIVED CASES ARE UPDATED EACH YEAR BASED ON THE MOST RECENT DATA]

ASK ALL

OAMeal [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO OAOOut
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAOOut [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

IF NECESSARY: **Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal, going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people at others' homes – providing the respondent is leaving their own home.**

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO OAHol
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAHol [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO OAHeat
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAHeat [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO OAPhon
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAPhon [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO OACoat
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OACoat [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OAEExpns
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

OAEExpns [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO OAHHowPy
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT OAEExpns

OAHHowPy [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

I would use my own income but <u>would</u> need to cut back on essentials,	1	GO TO MealNt
I would use my own income but <u>would not</u> need to cut back on essentials,	2	
I would use my savings,	3	
I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan),	4	
I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan, or	5	
Another reason?	6	GO TO OAHHowPyOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO MealNt

ASK IF 6 AT OAHHowPy

OAHHowPyOT [CORE]

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other way you would pay?

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO MealNt

[SCRIPTING NOTE: MealNt – CoatNt ASKED ONLY OF BORDERLINE DEPRIVED RESPONDENTS]

ASK IF 2 AT OAMeal

MealNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|-------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO OutNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OAOut

OutNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|-------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO HoINt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OAHoI

HoINt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|---|--------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO HeatNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 2 AT OAHeat

HeatNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|--------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO PhonNt |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OAPhon

PhonNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

Please choose all that apply from the following list:

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|----|--------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | GO TO CoatNt |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |
| Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) | -9 | |

ASK IF 2 AT OACoat

CoatNt [CORE] [QUESTION ONLY ASKED IN 'BORDERLINE' DEPRIVED CASES]

NS 2021 / FRS 1718

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|---|---------------|
| I do not have the money for this, | 1 | [Module ends] |
| This is not a priority for me on my current income, | 2 | |
| My health or disability prevents me, | 3 | |
| It is too much trouble or too tiring, | 4 | |
| There is no one to do this with or help me, | 5 | |
| This is not something I want, | 6 | |
| It is not relevant to me, or | 7 | |
| Another reason? | 8 | |

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

Food poverty

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

The next questions are about having access to enough food.

ASK ALL

CvFPEv2dEa2

NS 2021 / EU SILC

[Does your household / do you and your partner / do you] eat meals with meat, chicken, fish (or vegetarian equivalent) at least every other day?

VEGETARIAN EQUIVALENT MEANS PROTEIN, SUCH AS EGGS, CHEESE, OR MEAT SUBSTITUTE PRODUCT, E.G. QUORN OR ANY VEGAN PROTEIN EQUIVALENT

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO FPSubMeal
No	2	GO TO FPreasProt

IF 2 AT CvFPEv2dEa2

FPreasProt

NS 2021

Can I ask, is that because...

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

You can't afford it,	1	GO TO FPSubMeal
You can't get to the shops,	2	
You can't get enough food delivered, or	3	
Another reason?	4	GO TO FPreasProtOT

IF 4 AT FPreasProt

FPreasProtOT

NS 2021

And what is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO FPSubMeal

ASK ALL

FPSubMeal

NS 2021 / EU SILC

During the last fortnight was there ever a day (from getting up to going to bed) when you did not have a substantial meal?

IF NECESSARY: A substantial meal means one that is filling.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO FPreasSubs
No	2	GO TO CvFPFoodB

IF 1 AT FPSubMeal

FPReasSubs

NS 2021

Can I ask, is that because...

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

You couldn't afford it,	1	GO TO FPSmSkp
You couldn't get to the shops,	2	
You couldn't get enough food delivered, or	3	
Another reason?	4	GO TO FPReasSubsOT

IF 4 AT FPReasSubs

FPReasSubsOT

NS 2021

And what was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO FPSmSkp

ASK ALL

FPSmSkp

NS 2021

And, during the last fortnight have you had smaller meals than usual or skipped meals?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO FPReasSmSkp
No	2	GO TO CvFPFoodB

IF 1 AT FPSmSkp

FPReasSmSkp

NS 2021

Can I ask, is that because...

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

You couldn't afford enough food,	1	GO TO CvFPFoodB
You couldn't get to the shops,	2	
You couldn't get enough food delivered, or	3	
Another reason?	4	GO TO FPReasSmSkpOT

IF4 AT FPReasSmSkp

FPReasSmSkpOT

NS 2021

And what was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO CvFPFoodB

ASK ALL

CvFPFoodB

NS 2021

In the last 12 months, [has your household / have you and your partner / have you] received food from a food bank due to a lack of money?

IF NECESSARY: **Food banks provide emergency food packages to those in need, who are referred by people like doctors, health visitors, or social workers.**

IF RECEIVED ANY FOOD DUE TO REFERRAL TO A FOOD BANK BECAUSE CAN'T AFFORD, CODE AS 1.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes, I / we have,	1	GO TO FBFreq
No, but I / we have wanted to, or	2	[Module ends]
No, I / we haven't needed to?	3	

IF 1 AT CvFPFoodB

FBFreq

NS 2021

How many times have you received food from a food bank in the last 12 months?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

1 to 5 times,	1	[Module ends]
6 to 10 times, or	2	
More than 10 times?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Primary schools

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD – IF RelResp= 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk AND CHILD IS AGED 4-11. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.]

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED 4-11 THEN: **I'd now like to ask you about primary schools.**

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED 4-11: **I'd now like to ask you about primary schools. The computer has randomly chosen one of your children to think about when answering these questions. Please just think about [name] when answering.**

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT A CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE PARENT OF THIS CHILD, PLEASE USE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGE WHERE NECESSARY (E.G. 'YOUR GRANDCHILD/GRANDCHILDREN')

ASK IF (4/5/6 AT RelResp OR 1 AT GrdChk) AND HAS CHILD AGED 4-11

PsChildEnrolb

NS 2021

Is [name] currently enrolled at a primary school in Wales?

IF JULY AND AUGUST: IF CHILD IS ENROLLED BUT HAS NOT YET STARTED, CODE AS 2 'NO'.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO PsWhich
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

PsWhich

NS 2021

Which school is this?

PRESS <SPACE BAR> TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME

THE SCHOOLS IN THE LOCAL AUTHORITY AREA ARE DISPLAYED; MOVE THE CURSOR TO THE CORRECT ONE AND THEN CLICK ON 'SELECT'. IF THE REQUIRED SCHOOL ISN'T THERE, CLICK ON 'CANCEL' AND CONTINUE TO 'SCHOOLNAME'

IF YOU ENTER A SCHOOL NAME BUT THEN DECIDE YOU WOULD PREFER TO INPUT A SCHOOL NAME MANUALLY, THEN GO TO THE BOTTOM OF THE LIST AND CHOOSE THE LA WITH A BLANK SCHOOL NAME. YOU CAN THEN ENTER THE NEW NAME MANUALLY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: USE TO CALCULATE DvPsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING)].

SINGLE CODE

SELECT SCHOOL NAME	GO TO CvPsNum
ENTER SCHOOL NAME	GO TO PsFeePaya

ASK IF 1 At PsChildEnrolb AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE

PsFeePaya

NS 2021

Is this a private fee-paying school?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO CvPsNum
No	2	GO TO PsDevS
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF NOT 1 AT PsFeePaya / DvPsFeePay
And now please think about [Name]'s school.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

ASK IF NOT 1 AT DvPsFeePay / PsFeePay

PsDevS

NS 2021

[Name]'s school helps [me / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: us] find ways to support [his/her] learning at home.

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree,	1	GO TO CvPsNum
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb: **I now have a few questions about children's learning. These will help schools and Welsh Government to support parents and children in these difficult times.**

Thinking about [name], how often do you [IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: or someone in your household] currently...

*** SCRIPTING NOTE THE TEXT-FILL AT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (E.G. [HIM/HER]) SHOULD BE SET FROM THE SEX OF THE SELECTED CHILD. ***

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

CvPsNum

NS 2021

Help [him/her] with maths or numbers?

RUNNING PROMPT

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

INCLUDE PARENTAL SUPPORT WORKSHOPS

SINGLE CODE		
Every day,	1	GO TO CvPsLet
Several times a week,	2	
Once or twice a week,	3	
Less often, or	4	
Not at all?	5	
My child has not yet learned about this (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

CvPsLet

NS 2021

And how often do you [IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: or someone in your household] currently help [him/her] learn about letters or help with reading or writing?

RUNNING PROMPT

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

INCLUDE PARENTAL SUPPORT WORKSHOPS

SINGLE CODE

Every day,

1

GO TO PsComp

Several times a week,

2

Once or twice a week,

3

Less often, or

4

Not at all?

5

My child has not yet learned about this

(SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

6

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

PsComp

NS 2021

Does [name] have a computer, laptop or tablet to use for school work?

DO NOT INCLUDE SMARTPHONES.

IF YES: **Is this just for their own use, or is it shared with other household members?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes, just for child's own use

1

GO TO AtPsModeTrav

Yes, shared

2

GO TO PsCompUse

No

3

GO TO AtPsModeTrav

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 2 AT PsComp

PsCompUse

NS 2021

Is the computer, laptop or tablet available whenever [he/she] needs it for school work?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Always,

1

GO TO AtPsModeTrav

Most of the time,

2

Sometimes, or

3

Rarely?

4

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

And finally I'd now like to ask you about travel to primary school.

ASK IF 1 AT PsChildEnrolb

AtPsModeTrav

NS 2021

On an average (a typical) school day, how does [Name] travel to and from school?

DO NOT PROMPT

IF WALK: **And is that on their own, with other children or with an adult?**

IF CAR: **And is that with you, or do they get a lift with friends or relatives?**

IF BUS: **And is that a school bus or local bus?**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Car (that you have regular use of)	1	[Module ends]
Lifts from friends or relatives	2	
School bus	3	
Local bus	4	
Train	5	
Taxi	6	
Walk on their own / with other children	7	
Walk with an adult	8	
Bike	9	
Other	10	GO TO AtPsModeTravOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 10 AT AtPsModeTrav

AtPsModeTravOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What is it?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

[Module ends]

Secondary schools

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD – IF RelResp= 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk AND CHILD IS AGED 11-18. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.]

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED 11-18 THEN: **I'd now like to ask you about secondary schools.**

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED 11-18 THEN: **I'd now like to ask you about secondary schools. The computer has randomly chosen one of your children for you to think about when answering these questions. Please just think about [name] when answering.**

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT A CHILD. IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE PARENT OF THIS CHILD, PLEASE USE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGE WHERE NECESSARY (E.G. 'YOUR GRANDCHILD/GRANDCHILDREN')

ASK IF (4/5/6 AT RelResp OR 1 AT GrdChk) AND HAS CHILD AGED 11-18

SsChildEnrolb

NS 2021

Is [name] currently enrolled at a secondary school in Wales?

IF JULY AND AUGUST: IF CHILD IS ENROLLED BUT HAS NOT YET STARTED, CODE AS 2 'NO'.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO SsWhich
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

SsWhich

NS 2021

Which school is this?

PRESS <SPACE BAR> TO ENTER THE CODING FRAME

THE SCHOOLS IN THE LOCAL AUTHORITY AREA ARE DISPLAYED; MOVE THE CURSOR TO THE CORRECT ONE AND THEN CLICK ON 'SELECT'. IF THE REQUIRED SCHOOL ISN'T THERE, CLICK ON 'CANCEL' AND CONTINUE TO 'SCHOOLNAME'.

IF YOU ENTER A SCHOOL NAME BUT THEN DECIDE YOU WOULD PREFER TO INPUT A SCHOOL NAME MANUALLY, THEN GO TO THE BOTTOM OF THE LIST AND CHOOSE THE LA WITH A BLANK SCHOOL NAME. YOU CAN THEN ENTER THE NEW NAME MANUALLY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: USE TO CALCULATE DvSsFeePay (1 IF FEE PAYING, 2 IF NOT FEE PAYING)].

SINGLE CODE

SELECT SCHOOL NAME	GO TO SsDevS
ENTER SCHOOL NAME	GO TO SsFeePaya

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb AND SCHOOL NAME NOT IN LOOK-UP TABLE

SsFeePaya

NS 2021

Is this a private fee-paying school?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO SsSupport
No	2	GO TO SsDevS
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF NOT 1 AT SsFeePaya / DvSsFeePay
Please think about [Name]'s school.

To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statement?

ASK IF NOT 1 AT SsFeePaya / DvSsFeePay

SsDevS

NS 2021

[Name]'s school helps [me / IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: us] find ways to support [his/her] learning at home.

Do you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree,	1	GO TO SsSupport
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

*** SCRIPTING NOTE THE TEXT-FILL AT THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS (E.G. [HIM/HER]) SHOULD BE SET FROM THE SEX OF THE SELECTED CHILD. ***

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

I now have a few questions about children's learning. These will help schools and Welsh Government to support parents and children in these difficult times.

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

SsSupport

NS 2021

How often do you [IF >1 ADULT IN HOUSEHOLD: or someone in your household] currently support [name] with school work?

RUNNING PROMPT

THIS IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION

INCLUDE PARENTAL SUPPORT WORKSHOPS

SINGLE CODE		
Every day,	1	GO TO SsComp
Several times a week,	2	
Once or twice a week,	3	
Less often, or	4	
Not at all?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

SsComp

NS 2021

Does [name] have a computer, laptop or tablet to use for school work?

DO NOT INCLUDE SMARTPHONES.

IF YES: **Is this just for their own use, or is it shared with other household members?**

SINGLE CODE		
Yes, just for child's own use	1	GO TO AtSsModeTrav
Yes, shared	2	GO TO SsCompUse
No	3	GO TO AtSsModeTrav
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT SsComp

SsCompUse

NS 2021

Is the computer, laptop or tablet available whenever [he/she] needs it for school work?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Always,	1	GO TO AtSsModeTrav
Most of the time,	2	
Sometimes, or	3	
Rarely?	4	
Don't know (spontaneous only)	-9	

IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

I'd now like to ask you about travel to secondary school.

ASK IF 1 AT SsChildEnrolb

AtSsModeTrav

NS 2021

On an average (a typical) school day, how does [Name] travel to and from school?

DO NOT PROMPT

IF WALK: **And is that on their own, with other children or with an adult?**

IF CAR: **And is that with you, or do they get a lift with friends or relatives?**

IF BUS: **And is that a local bus or school bus?**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Car (that you have regular use of)	1	[Module ends]
Lifts from friends or relatives	2	
School bus	3	
Local bus	4	
Train	5	
Taxi	6	
Walk on their own / with other children	7	
Walk with an adult	8	
Bike	9	
Other	10	GO TO AtSsModeTravOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 10 AT AtSsModeTrav

AtSsModeTravOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What is it?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

[Module ends]

Educational aspirations

FILTERED MODULE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF:

- RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD - IF RelResp2 = 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk
- AND CHILD IS AGED 11-15 OR (IN APRIL – MAY 2021: CHILD IS AGED 16 AND DoB is 01/09/2004 – 31/08/2005; IN SEPTEMBER 2021 – MARCH 2022: CHILD IS AGED 16 AND DoB is 01/09/2005 – 31/08/2006)*.

* NO CHILDREN AGED 16 WILL BE INCLUDED IN JUNE – AUGUST 2021 AS THEY WILL ALREADY BE ABLE TO LEAVE SCHOOL.

IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.

IF DIFFERENT CHILD FROM SECONDARY SCHOOLS MODULE
Now I'd like you to think about [Name].

ASK ALL

EdAspsChld

NS 1819

When [Name] [IF CHILD AGED 11-15: reaches 16 and can leave school] [IF CHILD AGED 16: can leave school at the end of the school year], what would you like [him/her] to do?

DO NOT PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT CHOOSES MORE THAN ONE OPTION, ASK HIM/HER TO PICK A MAIN OR PREFERRED OPTION.

SINGLE CODE

Continue in full time education	1	GO TO EdAspsChldOpSat
Go on a training course or start an apprenticeship	2	
Start a full-time paid job	3	
Start an internship or work as a volunteer full-time	4	
Combine part-time education / training and part-time work	5	
Start a family	6	
Join the armed forces	7	
Other	8	GO TO EdAspsChldOT
None of these things (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	9	GO TO EdAspsChldOpSat
It's my child's decision / it's up to my child (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	10	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 8 AT EdAspsChld

EdAspsChldOT

NS 1819

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other thing you would like [Name] to do?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO EdAspsChldOpSat

ASK ALL

EdAspsChldOpSat

NS NEW

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the education and training options available in Wales for [Name] after [he / she] leaves school?

Would you say you are...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,	1	[Module Ends]
Fairly satisfied,	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3	
Fairly dissatisfied, or	4	
Very dissatisfied?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Child physical activity

[SCRIPTING NOTE: ONLY ASK THIS MODULE IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD AGED 3-17 IN HOUSEHOLD – IF RelResp = 4/5/6 OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk. IF THERE IS MORE THAN ONE CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD IN THIS AGE GROUP WHO SATISFIES THESE CONDITIONS THEN RANDOMLY SELECT CHILD.]

THE NEXT QUESTIONS ASK ABOUT A CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF THE RESPONDENT IS NOT THE PARENT OF THIS CHILD, PLEASE USE APPROPRIATE LANGUAGE WHERE NECESSARY (E.G. 'YOUR GRANDCHILD/GRANDCHILDREN')

IF CHILDREN AGED BETWEEN 3 AND 17 IN HOUSEHOLD
The next questions are about children's exercise.

IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD AGED BETWEEN 3 AND 17 IN HOUSEHOLD
The computer has randomly chosen one of your children to think about when answering the following questions. These questions are about any exercise [name] did in the last 7 days.

IF ONLY ONE CHILD AGED BETWEEN 3 AND 17 IN HOUSEHOLD
I'd now like to ask you about any exercise [name] did in the last 7 days.

Please include exercise done at school, outside school, with a club, with friends or on [his / her] own.

By "exercise" I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: START WITH WHICHEVER IS THE EARLIEST DAY IN THE PREVIOUS 7 DAYS. FOR THE EARLIEST FOUR DAYS, USE "LAST" TEXTFILL; FOR MOST RECENT THREE DAYS, USE "ON"]

ASK ALL

CActMon

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Monday?

IF NECESSARY: **By "exercise" I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,

About half an hour,

About an hour, or

More than an hour?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

-9

GO TO CActTue

ASK ALL

CActTue

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Tuesday?

IF NECESSARY: **By "exercise" I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,	1	GO TO CActWed
About half an hour,	2	
About an hour, or	3	
More than an hour?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CActWed

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Wednesday?

IF NECESSARY: **By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,	1	GO TO CActThu
About half an hour,	2	
About an hour, or	3	
More than an hour?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CActThu

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Thursday?

IF NECESSARY: **By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,	1	GO TO CActFri
About half an hour,	2	
About an hour, or	3	
More than an hour?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CActFri

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Friday?

IF NECESSARY: **By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,	1	GO TO CActSat
About half an hour,	2	
About an hour, or	3	
More than an hour?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CActSat

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Saturday?

IF NECESSARY: **By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,	1	GO TO CActSun
About half an hour,	2	
About an hour, or	3	
More than an hour?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

CActSun

NS 1718

How much exercise did [name] do [last / on] Sunday?

IF NECESSARY: **By “exercise” I mean any physical activity that left [name] feeling warm or at least slightly out of breath. This would include activities such as playing sport, cycling, running or brisk walking.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

None,	1	[Module Ends]
About half an hour,	2	
About an hour, or	3	
More than an hour?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Children's rights

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 2,000 NON-PARENTS / NON-GUARDIANS, PLUS ALL PARENTS

ASK ALL

We'd like to find out how informed people feel about the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child. There are no right or wrong answers.

ASK ALL

UNCRCYN

NS NEW

Have you previously heard about the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO UNCRCRights

No

2

[Module ends]

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 1 AT UNCRCYN

UNCRCRights

NS NEW

Would you say you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

**Have a fair idea of the rights it involves, or
That you are not sure what rights it involves?**

1

[Module ends]

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

2
-9

Health demographic questions (Core)

ASK ALL

HealthIntro1

NS 2021

The next questions are about your health.

These questions are asked so that Welsh Government and NHS Wales have a better picture of the health of people across Wales and how this changes over time.

ASK ALL

GenHealth [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQ

How is your health in general; is it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very good,

Good,

Fair,

Bad, or

Very bad?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1 [Module ends]

2

3

4

5

-9

Pregnant

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF THOSE ROUTED TO THIS QUESTION FROM THE 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK IF 2 AT Sex AND AGE < 55

Pregnant

NS 2021 / HSE / SHeS

May we check, are you pregnant now?

IF NECESSARY: **This is asked to decide whether to use the weight questions to calculate BMI, because pregnant women are excluded from those calculations.**

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Don't know	3	
Prefer not to say	4	

BMI (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL AND ONLY WOMEN WHO ARE NOT PREGNANT (2-4 AT Pregnant)

Now I'm going to ask you about your height and weight.

ASK IF 1 AT Pregnant

Now I'm going to ask you about your height.

ASK ALL

HtImpMet

NS 2021 / EHIS

Would you prefer to tell me your height in centimetres or feet and inches?

SINGLE CODE

Centimetres

1

GO TO HtMet

Feet and Inches

2

GO TO HtImp

ASK IF 1 AT HtImpMet

HtMet

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How tall are you?

ENTER HEIGHT IN CENTIMETRES

ENTER NUMBER [***]

GO TO WtImpMet

ASK IF 2 AT HtImpMet

HtImp

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How tall are you?

ENTER HEIGHT IN FEET AND INCHES, FEET FIRST

[SCRIPTING NOTE: HALF INCHES ALLOWED]

ENTER NUMBER [***]

GO TO WtImpMet

ASK IF NOT 1 AT Pregnant

WtImpMet

NS 2021 / EHIS

And would you prefer to tell me your weight in kilograms or stones and pounds?

SINGLE CODE

Kilograms

1

GO TO WtMet

Stones and pounds

2

GO TO WtImp

ASK IF 1 AT WtImpMet

WtMet

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How much do you weigh?

ENTER WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS

ENTER NUMBER [***]

[Module ends]

ASK IF 2 AT WtImpMet

WtImp

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How much do you weigh?

ENTER WEIGHT IN STONES AND POUNDS, STONES FIRST

ENTER NUMBER [***]

[Module ends]

Long-term illnesses (Core)

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

LongIII [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQ

This question asks you about any health conditions, illnesses or impairments you may have.

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO Disab1-6aE
No	2	GO TO CvHad
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

[SCRIPTING NOTE: BEGIN GRID/LOOP]

ASK IF 1 AT LongIII. REPEAT FOR UP TO 6 CONDITIONS

Disab1-6aE

NS 1920

What [other] health condition or illness do you have?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TO USE PREDEFINED CODE FRAME LEVEL 2]

RECORD FULLY. PROBE FOR DETAIL.

IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED, ENTER ONE HERE ONLY. RECORD UP TO SIX CONDITIONS IN FIELD 1-6.

ENTER TEXT [80]

GO TO DisabLimit1-6E

ASK FOR EACH RESPONSE ENTERED AT Disab1-6E. REPEAT FOR UP TO 6 CONDITIONS

DisabLimit1-6E [CORE]

NS 1920 / HQa

Does this condition reduce your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities?

Please consider whether you are affected while receiving any treatment, taking medication, or using any devices, such as a hearing aid.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes, a lot,	1	GO TO DisabAnoth1-5E
Yes, a little, or	2	
Not at all?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK FOR RESPONSE ENTERED AT Disab1-6E. REPEAT FOR UP TO 6 CONDITIONS

DisabAnoth1-5E

NS 1920

Do you wish to record any other physical or mental health condition or illness?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO Disab1-6E
No	2	GO TO CvHad

[SCRIPTING NOTE: END GRID/LOOP]

ASK ALL

CvHad

NS 2021 / PHW

And do you think you have, or have had, COVID-19 (coronavirus)?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Diet (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

I'd like to ask you a few questions about some of the things you ate and drank yesterday.

ASK ALL

VegSalad

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

Did you eat any salad yesterday? Don't count potato, pasta or rice salad or salad in a sandwich.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO SaladQ
No	2	GO TO VegPulses
Don't know	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT VegSalad

SaladQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many small bowlfuls of salad did you eat yesterday?

SALAD INCLUDES LETTUCE AND VEGETABLES, BUT NOT POTATO, RICE OR PASTA.

SMALL BOWLFULS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97] GO TO VegPulses

ASK ALL

VegPulses

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

Did you eat any pulses yesterday?

By pulses I mean lentils and all kinds of peas and beans, including chickpeas and baked beans. Don't count pulses in foods like chilli con carne.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO PulsesQ
No	2	GO TO VegVeg
Don't Know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT VegPulses

PulsesQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many tablespoons of pulses did you eat yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

IF NECESSARY: By pulses I mean lentils and all kinds of peas and beans, including chickpeas and baked beans.

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO VegVeg

ASK ALL

VegVeg

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

Not counting potatoes, did you eat any vegetables yesterday?

Include fresh, raw, tinned and frozen vegetables.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO VegQ
No	2	GO TO VegDishYN
Don't Know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT VegVeg

VegQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many tablespoons of vegetables (either fresh, raw, tinned or frozen) did you eat yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO VegDishYN

ASK ALL

VegDishYN

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

[IF 1 AT VegSalad, VegPulses or VegVeg] Apart from anything you have already told me about, did / IF NOT 1 AT VegSalad, VegPulses or VegVeg] Did] you eat any other dishes made mainly from vegetables or pulses yesterday, such as vegetable stews, vegetable curries, or vegetable sauces?

Do not count vegetable soups or dishes made mainly from potatoes.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO VegDishQ
No	2	GO TO FruitType
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT VegDishYN

VegDishQ

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

How many tablespoons of vegetables or pulses did you eat in these kinds of dishes yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

IF NECESSARY: This could include vegetable stews, vegetable curries, vegetable sauces. Do not count vegetable soups or dishes made mainly from potatoes.

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitType

ASK ALL

FruitType

NS 2021

For the next question please answer 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each type of fruit.

Thinking about yesterday did you eat any...

FRUIT JUICE INCLUDES FRUIT SMOOTHIE BUT DOES NOT INCLUDE CORDIALS, SQUASHES, JUICE DRINKS OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT DRINKS

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

PRESS F12 (FN + F12) FOR MORE INFORMATION
[INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

FRESH FRUIT CATEGORIES AND PORTIONS

IF FRUIT MENTIONED IS NOT INCLUDED ON THIS LIST, USE PORTION SIZES FOR A FRUIT OF SIMILAR SIZE.

VERY SMALL FRUIT:

BERRIES LIKE STRAWBERRIES / RASPBERRIES / BLUEBERRIES
GRAPES
CHERRIES

SMALL FRUITS: A PORTION IS 2 OR MORE WHOLE FRUITS

PLUM
SATSUMA / TANGERINE / CLEMENTINE / MANDARIN
KIWI FRUIT
APRICOT

MEDIUM FRUITS: A PORTION IS 1 WHOLE FRUIT

APPLE
BANANA
PEAR
ORANGE
PEACH
NECTARINE

LARGE FRUITS: A PORTION IS HALF A FRUIT

GRAPEFRUIT
MANGO

EXTRA-LARGE FRUIT: A PORTION IS 1 SLICE

MELON
PINEAPPLE
PAPAYA]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Very small fresh fruit e.g. grapes and berries,	1	GO TO FruitVSQ
Small or medium fruit e.g. apples, bananas		
oranges and plums,	2	GO TO FruitSMQ
Large or very large fruit e.g. grapefruit and melon,	3	GO TO FruitLVLQ
Frozen or tinned fruit,	4	GO TO FruitFrzTinQ
Dried fruit e.g. raisins and apricots, or	5	GO TO FruitDriedQ

Fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie?	6	GO TO FruitJuiceQ
None of these (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	7	GO TO FruitDishYN
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT FruitType

FruitVSQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many handfuls of very small fresh fruit did you eat yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: **For example, grapes and berries**

HANDFULS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitSMQ

ASK IF 2 AT FruitType

FruitSMQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many portions of small or medium fruit did you eat yesterday?

A portion is one whole medium sized fruit like an apple or two small fruits like plums.

PORTION

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitLVLQ

ASK IF 3 AT FruitType

FruitLVLQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many portions of large or very large fruit did you eat yesterday?

A portion is about the same size as half a grapefruit or a slice of melon.

PORTION

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitFrzTinQ

ASK IF 4 AT FruitType

FruitFrzTinQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many tablespoons of frozen or tinned fruit did you eat yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitDriedQ

ASK IF 5 AT FruitType

FruitDriedQ

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How many handfuls of dried fruit did you eat yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: **For example, raisins or apricots**

HANDFULS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitJuiceQ

ASK IF 6 AT FruitType

FruitJuiceQ

NS 2021

How many small glasses of fruit juice, vegetable juice or smoothie did you drink yesterday?

INCLUDE FRUIT SMOOTHIE

ONLY INCLUDE 100% FRUIT JUICE (UNSWEETENED)

DO NOT INCLUDE CORDIALS, SQUASHES, JUICE DRINKS (JUICE WITH ADDED SUGAR OR SWEETENERS) OR DIETARY SUPPLEMENT DRINKS

SMALL GLASSES

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

GO TO FruitDishYN

ASK ALL

FruitDishYN

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

[IF 1-6 AT FruitType: **Apart from anything you have already told me about, did / IF 7 AT FruitType: Did] you eat any other dishes made mainly from fruit yesterday, such as fruit salad or fruit pie?**

Don't count fruit in yoghurts.

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO FruitDishQ

No

2

[Module ends]

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

ASK IF 1 AT FruitDishYN

FruitDishQ

NS 2021 / HSE 2018

How many tablespoons of fruit did you eat in these kinds of dishes yesterday?

A tablespoon is a size bigger than a spoon you would use to eat soup or breakfast cereal.

IF NECESSARY: **This could include things like fruit salad or fruit pies.**

TABLESPOONS

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97]

[Module ends]

Alcohol (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

Alc12m

NS 2021

The next questions are about drinking alcohol.

Have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind in the last 12 months?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO CvDnFreq
No	2	GO TO CvDnOcc
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 OR -9 AT Alc12m

CvDnOcc

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Does that mean you have not had a drink at all in the last 12 months, or have you had an occasional drink perhaps for a special occasion like Christmas and New Year?

SINGLE CODE

Occasional drink	1	GO TO CvDnFreq
Not at all	2	GO TO DnEv
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 OR -9 AT CvDnOcc

DnEv

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Have you always been a non-drinker, or did you stop drinking for some reason?

SINGLE CODE

Always a non-drinker	1	[Module ends]
Used to drink but stopped	2	GO TO CvDnCond
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 OR -9 AT DnEv

CvDnCond

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Did you stop drinking because of a particular health condition?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT Alc12m OR 1 AT CvDnOcc

CvDnFreq

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

How often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the last 12 months?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Every week,	1	GO TO DnFreqWk
Once or twice a month,	2	GO TO DnType12m
Once every couple of months, or	3	
Once or twice a year?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT CvDnFreq

DnFreqWk

NS 2021

And would you say that was...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Almost every day,	1	GO TO DnType12m
Five or six days a week,	2	
Three or four days a week, or	3	
Once or twice a week?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1-4 AT CvDnFreq

DnType12m

NS 2021

For the next question please answer 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each type of drink.

Thinking about the last 12 months have you had any...

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

HOMEMADE DRINKS SHOULD BE CODED INTO THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORY

EXCLUDE ALL LOW/NON-ALCOHOLIC DRINKS

CODE ALCOPOPS AND LIQUEURS AS SPIRITS

PRESS F12 (FN + F12) FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – BEER AND CIDER

INCLUDE:

- BARLEY WINE
- BLACK & TAN
- CIDER AND BLACK
- FRUIT CIDER
- DIABETIC BEER
- DESPERADOS

- EXPORT
- HEAVY
- ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
- HOME BREW BEER
- LAGER AND LIME
- STOUT
- SCRUMPY
- DIAMOND WHITE
- DUVEL
- GOLD LABEL
- K CIDER
- LEFFE
- SPECIAL BREW LAGER
- TENNENTS SUPER

EXCLUDE:

- ANGOSTURA BITTERS (CODE AS SPIRITS)
- BOTTLES/CANS OF SHANDY
- NON-ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
- NON-ALCOHOLIC LAGERS E.G. BAVARIA 0.0%, BECKS BLUE

ALCOHOL – WINE

INCLUDE:

- BABYCHAM
- CAVA
- CHAMPAGNE
- CHERRY B
- CONCORDE
- HOME MADE WINE
- LAMBRINI
- MEAD
- PROSECCO
- PUNCH
- SAKE
- BIANCO
- CINZANO
- DUBONNET
- HOME MADE SHERRY
- MADEIRA
- NOILLY PRAT
- PORT
- PORT AND LEMON
- RICARDO
- STONES GINGER WINE
- SANATOGEN
- TONIC WINE
- SCOTSMAC AND SIMILAR BRITISH WINES FORTIFIED WITH SPIRITS
- VERMOUTH

EXCLUDE:

- NON ALCOHOLIC WINES SUCH AS EISBERG

ALCOHOL – SPIRITS:

INCLUDE:

- ABSINTHE
- ADVOCAAT
- AFTER SHOCK
- ANGOSTURA BITTERS

- APEROL
- ARAK
- ARMAGNAC
- BACARDI
- BAILEY'S
- BOURBON
- BRANDY
- CAMPARI
- CHERRY BRANDY
- COCKTAILS
- COGNAC
- EGG FLIP
- GIN
- GRAPPA
- IRISH / GAELIC COFFEE
- IRISH VELVET
- JAEGERMEISTER
- JELLO SHOTS / SHOOTERS
- KAHLUA
- LIMONCELLO
- LIQUEURS
- MALIBU
- MEZCAL
- MIDORI
- MOONSHINE
- OUZO/ANISEED
- PERNOD
- PIMMS
- POITIN (IRISH MOONSHINE)
- RUM
- SAMBUCA
- SCHNAPPS
- SLOE GIN
- SNOWBALL
- SOUTHERN COMFORT
- STREGA
- TABOO
- TIA MARIA
- TEQUILA
- VODKA
- VODKA JELLY
- WHISKY
- ARCHERS AQUA
- BACARDI BREEZER
- HOCH
- METZ
- PARROT BAY FROZEN COCKTAILS
- RED SQUARE
- SMIRNOFF ICE
- VODKA MUDSHAKE
- VODKA REEF
- WKD ('WICKED')
- WOODY'S
- ANY MENTION OF 'ALCOHOLIC LEMONADE, COLA, ORANGEADE, CREAM SODA,' ETC OR READY TO DRINK BEVERAGES

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 4 AND -9)

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------|
| Beer or cider, | 1 | GO TO CvDnOfBr |
| Wine including fortified wine like sherry, | 2 | GO TO CvDnOfWine |
| Spirits such as gin and vodka, including cocktails, or | 3 | GO TO CvDnOfSpir |

None of these drinks?
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

4 [Module ends]
-9

ASK IF 1 AT DnType12m

CvDnOfBr

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

During the last 12 months, how often have you had a drink of beer or cider?

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER OR CIDER

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – BEER AND CIDER

INCLUDE:

- BARLEY WINE
- BLACK & TAN
- CIDER AND BLACK
- FRUIT CIDER
- DIABETIC BEER
- DESPERADOS
- EXPORT
- HEAVY
- ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
- HOME BREW BEER
- LAGER AND LIME
- STOUT
- SCRUMPY
- DIAMOND WHITE
- DUVEL
- GOLD LABEL
- K CIDER
- LEFFE
- SPECIAL BREW LAGER
- TENNENTS SUPER

EXCLUDE:

- ANGOSTURA BITTERS (CODE AS SPIRITS)
- BOTTLES/CANS OF SHANDY
- NON-ALCOHOLIC GINGER BEER
- NON-ALCOHOLIC LAGERS E.G. BAVARIA 0.0%, BECKS BLUE

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Every week,
Once or twice a month,
Once every couple of months, or
Once or twice a year?
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1 GO TO DnOfBrFreqWk
2 GO TO DnUBrMeas
3
4
-9 GO TO CvDnOfWine

ASK IF 1 AT CvDnOfBr

DnOfBrFreqWk

NS 2021

And would you say that was...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Almost every day,	1	GO TO DnUBrMeas
Five or six days a week,	2	
Three or four days a week, or	3	
Once or twice a week?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 – 4 at CvDnOfBr

DnUBrMeas

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

On the days when you drank this, how much of it did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about beer or cider.**

FIRST CODE TYPE OF MEASURE AND THEN CODE NUMBER OF EACH MEASURE.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfBr]

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Half pints or pints	1	GO TO DnUBrHalf
Small cans	2	GO TO DnUBrSmC
Large cans	3	GO TO DnUBrLgC
Bottles	4	GO TO DnUBrBot
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO CvDnOfWine

ASK IF 1 AT DnUBrMeas

DnUBrPint

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

ASK OR CODE: On the days when you drank this, how many pints of it did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about beer or cider.**

CODE HALF PINTS AS 0.5, FOR EXAMPLE CODE ONE AND A HALF PINTS AS 1.5.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfBr]

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97.5] GO TO DnUBrSmC

ASK IF 2 AT DnUBrMeas

DnUBrSmC

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

ASK OR CODE: On the days when you drank this, how many small cans of it did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about beer or cider.**

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfBr]

ENTER NUMBER [1-97] GO TO DnUBrLgC

ASK IF 3 AT DnUBrMeas

DnUBrLgC

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

ASK OR CODE: **On the days when you drank this, how many large cans of it did you usually drink?**

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about beer or cider.**

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfBr]

ENTER NUMBER [1-97]

GO TO DnUBrBrBot

ASK IF 4 AT DnUBrMeas

DnUBrBot

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

ASK OR CODE: **On the days when you drank this, how many bottles of it did you usually drink?**

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about beer or cider.**

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS BEER, LAGER, STOUT, CIDER OR SHANDY.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfBr]

ENTER NUMBER [1-97]

GO TO DnOfStBr

ASK IF 2 AT DnType12m

CvDnOfWine

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

During the last 12 months, how often have you had a drink of wine, including fortified wine like sherry?

INCLUDE FORTIFIED WINE LIKE SHERRY, PORT OR MARTINI.

INCLUDE SPARKLING WINE LIKE CHAMPAGNE AND PROSECCO.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS WINE

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – WINE INCLUDING FORTIFIED WINES

INCLUDE:

- BABYCHAM
- CAVA
- CHAMPAGNE
- CHERRY B
- CONCORDE
- HOME MADE WINE
- LAMBRINI
- MEAD
- PROSECCO
- PUNCH
- SAKE
- BIANCO

- CINZANO
- DUBONNET
- SHERRY
- MARTINI
- HOME MADE SHERRY
- MADEIRA
- NOILLY PRAT
- PORT
- PORT AND LEMON
- RICARDO
- STONES GINGER WINE
- SANATOGEN
- TONIC WINE
- SCOTSMAC AND SIMILAR BRITISH WINES FORTIFIED WITH SPIRITS
- VERMOUTH

EXCLUDE:

- NON ALCOHOLIC WINES SUCH AS EISBERG

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Every week,	1	GO TO DnOfWineFreqWk
Once or twice a month,	2	GO TO CvDnUWine
Once every couple of months, or	3	
Once or twice a year?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO CvDnOfSpir

ASK IF 1 AT CvDnOfWine

DnOfWineFreqWk

NS 2021

And would you say that was...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Almost every day,	1	GO TO CvDnUWine
Five or six days a week,	2	
Three or four days a week, or	3	
Once or twice a week?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 – 4 at CvDnOfWine

CvDnUWine

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

On the days when you drank this, how much did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about wine, including fortified wine like sherry?**

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS WINE AND FOR GUIDANCE ON NUMBER OF WINE GLASSES IN A BOTTLE.

CODE THE NUMBER OF 125ML GLASSES DRUNK BY THE RESPONDENT. E.G. IF THEY DRANK HALF A BOTTLE, CODE 3 GLASSES.

CODE THE NUMBER OF GLASSES.

1 BOTTLE = 6 GLASSES
 ½ BOTTLE = 3 GLASSES
 1/3 BOTTLE = 2 GLASSES
 ¼ BOTTLE = 1.5 GLASSES
 1 LITRE = 8 GLASSES
 ½ LITRE = 4 GLASSES
 1/3 LITRE = 2.5 GLASSES
 ¼ LITRE = 2 GLASSES

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfWine]

ENTER NUMBER [0.5-97.5]

GO TO DnUWineMeas

ASK IF 1 – 4 at CvDnOfWine

DnUWineMeas
 NS 2021 / HSE 2014
 DO NOT READ THIS QUESTION IF RESPONSE AT PREVIOUS QUESTION (CvDnUWine) WAS IN BOTTLES AND CODED AS SMALL GLASSES. IN THIS CASE, JUST CODE SMALL GLASSES (CODE 1).

Were those mainly ...

RUNNING PROMPT

IF RESPONDENT USUALLY DRINKS IN A PUB OR WINE BAR AND HAD A STANDARD GLASS, THIS WOULD USUALLY BE 175ML – CODE AS 2.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO INCLUDE OR EXCLUDE AS WINE AND FOR GUIDANCE ON SIZES OF WINE GLASSES.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS Cvdnuwine]

SINGLE CODE		
Small glasses (approx. 125ml),	1	GO TO CvDnOfSpir
Standard glasses (approx. 175ml), or	2	
Large glasses (approx. 250ml)?	3	
Bottles (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT DnType12m

CvDnOfSpir
 NS 2021 / HSE 2014
During the last 12 months, how often have you had a drink of spirits, such as gin, vodka, or cocktails?

INCLUDE ALCOPOPS AND LIQUEURS AS SPIRITS.

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO CODE AS SPIRITS.

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

ALCOHOL – SPIRITS:

- INCLUDE:
- ABSINTHE
 - ADVOCAAT
 - AFTER SHOCK

- ANGOSTURA BITTERS
- APEROL
- ARAK
- ARMAGNAC
- BACARDI
- BAILEY'S
- BOURBON
- BRANDY
- CAMPARI
- CHERRY BRANDY
- COCKTAILS
- COGNAC
- EGG FLIP
- GIN
- GRAPPA
- IRISH / GAELIC COFFEE
- IRISH VELVET
- JAEGERMEISTER
- JELLO SHOTS / SHOOTERS
- KAHLUA
- LIMONCELLO
- LIQUEURS
- MALIBU
- MEZCAL
- MIDORI
- MOONSHINE
- OUZO/ANISEED
- PERNOD
- PIMMS
- POITIN (IRISH MOONSHINE)
- RUM
- SAMBUCA
- SCHNAPPS
- SLOE GIN
- SNOWBALL
- SOUTHERN COMFORT
- STREGA
- TABOO
- TIA MARIA
- TEQUILA
- VODKA
- VODKA JELLY
- WHISKY
- ARCHERS AQUA
- BACARDI BREEZER
- HOCH
- METZ
- PARROT BAY FROZEN COCKTAILS
- RED SQUARE
- SMIRNOFF ICE
- VODKA MUDSHAKE
- VODKA REEF
- WKD ('WICKED')
- WOODY'S
- ANY MENTION OF 'ALCOHOLIC LEMONADE, COLA, ORANGEADE, CREAM SODA,' ETC
OR READY TO DRINK BEVERAGES

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Every week,	1	GO TO DnOfSpirFreqWk
Once or twice a month,	2	GO TO DnUSpir
Once every couple of months, or	3	
Once or twice a year?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT CvDnOfSpir

DnOfSpirFreqWk

NS 2021

And would you say that was...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Almost every day,	1	GO TO DnUSpir
Five or six days a week,	2	
Three or four days a week, or	3	
Once or twice a week?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 – 4 AT CvDnOfSpir

DnUSpir

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

On the days when you drank this, how much of it did you usually drink?

IF NECESSARY: **How often have you had a drink of spirits, such as gin, vodka, or cocktails.**

PRESS F12 FOR A FULL LIST OF DRINKS TO CODE AS SPIRITS.

INCLUDE ALCOPOPS AND LIQUEURS AS SPIRITS.

CODE THE NUMBER OF SINGLES

[SCRIPTING NOTE: F12 SCREEN AS CvDnOfSpir]

ENTER NUMBER [1-97]

[Module ends]

Smoking and e-cigarette use (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

Smoke

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

And now some questions on smoking tobacco.

Which one of these best describes you at the moment?

RESPONDENT SHOULD THINK ABOUT THEIR CURRENT LEVEL OF SMOKING, NOT HOW MUCH THEY MIGHT SMOKE UNDER MORE NORMAL CIRCUMSTANCES

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
I smoke <u>daily</u>,	1	GO TO SmChange
I smoke <u>occasionally</u> but not every day,	2	
I <u>used to smoke daily</u> but do not smoke at all now,	3	GO TO SmQuitTm
I <u>used to smoke occasionally</u> but do not smoke at all now, or	4	
I have never smoked?	5	GO TO EcigEV
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 or 2 AT Smoke

SmChange

NS 2021

In the last 3 months, would you say you've been smoking...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
More than usual,	1	GO TO SmMore
The same as usual, or	2	GO TO CvSmQuitTry
Less than usual?	3	GO TO SmLess
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT SmChange

SmMore

NS 2021

Would you say slightly more or a lot more than usual?

SINGLE CODE		
Slightly more	1	GO TO CvSmQuitTry
A lot more	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT SmChange

SmLess

NS 2021

Would you say slightly less or a lot less than usual?

SINGLE CODE

Slightly less 1 GO TO CvSmQuitTry

A lot less 2

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT Smoke

CvSmQuitTry

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

Have you tried to give up smoking in the last 3 months?

SINGLE CODE

Yes 1 GO TO ECigEv

No 2

ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT Smoke

SmQuitTm

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

How long ago did you stop smoking?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Less than 1 month ago, 1 GO TO ECigEv

1 month to 1 year ago, or 2

More than 1 year ago? 3

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1-4 AT Smoke

SmAge

NS 2021

How old were you when you started smoking?

ENTER AGE [**] GO TO EcigEv

ASK ALL

EcigEv

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

Have you ever used an e-cigarette?

SINGLE CODE

Yes 1 GO TO EcigNow

No 2 [Module ends]

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv

EcigNow

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

Do you use an e-cigarette at all nowadays?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO EcigOff
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)		

ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv

EcigOff

NS 2021

How often [IF 2 AT EcigNow: did / IF NOT 2 AT EcigNow: do] you usually use an e-cigarette?

SINGLE CODE		
Daily	1	GO TO EcigAge
Occasionally but not every day	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT EcigEv

EcigAge

NS 2021

How old were you when you first used e-cigarettes?

ENTER AGE [**]	GO TO SmEcigFirst
----------------	-------------------

ASK IF SmAge = ECigAge

SmEcigFirst

NS 2021

Which did you start to do first, smoke tobacco or use e-cigarettes?

SINGLE CODE		
Smoke tobacco	1	[Module ends]
Use e-cigarettes	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Physical activity (FG)

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, THE SAME AS THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

The next questions are about exercise.

Think about the time you spent walking in the last 7 days. This includes at work and at home, walking to travel from place to place, and any other walking that you have done solely for exercise or leisure.

ASK ALL

Walk

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

During the last 7 days, on which days did you walk for at least 10 minutes at a time?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 AND -9)

Monday	1	GO TO WalkTime
Tuesday	2	
Wednesday	3	
Thursday	4	
Friday	5	
Saturday	6	
Sunday	7	
No walking in the last 7 days	8	GO TO ModAct
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT Walk

WalkTime

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

[IF >1 DAY SELECTED AT Walk: **How much time did you usually spend walking on one of these days?** / IF ONLY 1 DAY SELECTED AT Walk: **How much time did you spend walking on this day?**]

PLEASE CODE IN HOURS AND MINUTES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT WALKED FOR 90 MINUTES THAT WOULD BE 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES.

TO ENTER 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES, TYPE 1, FOLLOWED BY A COLON OR FULL STOP, THEN 30.

HOURS, MINUTES

GO TO WalkPace

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT Walk

WalkPace

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

Which of the following best describes your usual walking pace?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Slow pace,	1	GO TO WalkSweat
Average pace,	2	
Fairly brisk pace, or	3	
Fast pace – at least 4 miles per hour?	4	

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT Walk

WalkSweat

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

During the last 7 days was the effort of walking for 10 minutes or more usually enough to make you breathe faster, feel warmer or sweat?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO ModAct
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

Think about the moderate physical activity you did in the last 7 days.

Moderate activity takes some effort and can make you breathe somewhat harder than normal. Examples include digging in the garden, spring cleaning or other heavy housework, gentle swimming or cycling. Do not include walking.

Think only about those physical activities that you did for at least 10 minutes at a time.

ASK ALL

ModAct

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

During the last 7 days, on which days did you do moderate activity?

DO NOT INCLUDE WALKING.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 AND -9)

Monday	1	GO TO ModActTime
Tuesday	2	
Wednesday	3	
Thursday	4	
Friday	5	
Saturday	6	
Sunday	7	
No moderate activity in the last 7 days	8	GO TO VigAct
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT ModAct

ModActTime

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

[IF >1 DAY SELECTED AT ModAct: How much time did you usually spend doing moderate activity on one of these days? / IF ONLY 1 DAY SELECTED AT ModAct: How much time did you spend doing moderate activity on this day?]

PLEASE CODE IN HOURS AND MINUTES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT DID SOMETHING FOR 90 MINUTES THAT WOULD BE 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES.

TO ENTER 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES, TYPE 1, FOLLOWED BY A COLON OR FULL STOP, THEN 30.

ENTER HOURS, MINUTES

GO TO VigAct

ASK ALL

Think about the vigorous physical activity you did in the last 7 days.

Vigorous activity takes hard physical effort and can make you breathe much harder than normal. Examples include running, fast cycling, or a workout that makes you out of breath or sweaty.

Think only about those physical activities that you did for at least 10 minutes at a time.

ASK ALL

VigAct

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

During the last 7 days, on which days did you do vigorous activity?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 AND -9)

Monday	1	GO TO VigActTime
Tuesday	2	
Wednesday	3	
Thursday	4	
Friday	5	
Saturday	6	
Sunday	7	
No vigorous activity in the last 7 days	8	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 – 7 AT VigAct

VigActTime

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

[IF >1 DAY SELECTED AT VigAct: How much time did you usually spend doing vigorous activity on one of these days? / IF ONLY 1 DAY SELECTED AT VigAct: How much time did you spend doing vigorous activity on this day?]

PLEASE CODE IN HOURS AND MINUTES. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT DID SOMETHING FOR 90 MINUTES THAT WOULD BE 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES.

TO ENTER 1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES, TYPE 1, FOLLOWED BY A COLON OR FULL STOP, THEN 30.

ENTER HOURS, MINUTES

[Module ends]

Active travel

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 10,000 RESPONDENTS,

ASK ALL

I'm now going to ask about 'active travel'. By this I mean walking or cycling as a means of transport. Please include journeys where you walk or cycle as part of a longer journey.

Please don't include walking or cycling just for pleasure or exercise, or walking the dog.

ASK ALL

AtFrqBke

NS 2021

In the last three months, how often have you used a bicycle as a means of transport?

ACCEPT BICYCLE, TRICYCLE, UNICYCLE, TANDEM, RECUMBENT ETC.

CODE "CAN'T RIDE A BIKE" AS 5: LESS OFTEN / NEVER

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Every day,	1	GO TO AtFrqWik10
Several times a week,	2	
Once or twice a week,	3	
Once or twice a month, or	4	
Less often or never?	5	
Can't remember (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

AtFrqWik10

NS 2021

In the last three months, how often have you walked for more than 10 minutes as a means of transport?

IF NECESSARY: Only include journeys taking at least 10 minutes, not several journeys adding up to 10 minutes.

WALKING FOR 10 MINUTES IS ROUGHLY HALF A MILE / A KILOMETRE

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Every day,	1	[Module ends]
Several times a week,	2	
Once or twice a week,	3	
Once or twice a month, or	4	
Less often or never?	5	
Can't remember (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Sport Wales (FG)

THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION REFER TO ACTIVITIES UNDERTAKEN ANYWHERE I.E. WALES OR ELSEWHERE.

ASK IF (Age>59 AND 1 OR 2 AT DisabLimit1-6E) OR Age>74 OR 8 AT Walk, ModAct AND VigAct

SWFilter

NS 2021

In the last 4 weeks, have you taken part in any games, sports or other exercise? Please just answer yes or no.

IF NECESSARY: **We are aware that many sports are not currently taking place due to the coronavirus restrictions, but we are interested to know if you are doing any informally.**

IF NECESSARY:

For example:

Bowls

Golf

Fishing

Swimming

Rambling

Cycling

Horse riding

Gym or fitness classes

Dance

Pool

Or any similar kinds of activities.

IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE WHETHER THEIR ACTIVITY IS INCLUDED, CODE AS DON'T KNOW.

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO SWIntro1

No

2

GO TO SWFilterLD

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

-9

GO TO SWIntro1

ASK IF 2 AT SWFilter

SWFilterLD

NS 2021

Would you like to do any of these kinds of activities? Please just answer yes or no.

IF NECESSARY:

For example:

Bowls

Golf

Fishing

Swimming

Rambling

Cycling

Horse riding

Gym or fitness classes

Dance

Pool

Or any similar kinds of activities.

IF RESPONDENT IS UNSURE WHETHER THEIR ACTIVITY IS INCLUDED, CODE AS DON'T KNOW.

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO SWLatDem
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWLatDem

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWIntro1

NS 2021

The next few questions are about games and activities that you have taken part in during the last 4 weeks.

IF NECESSARY: We are aware that many sports are not currently taking place due to the coronavirus restrictions, but we are interested to know if you are doing any informally.

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWFitness

NS 2021

Have you taken part in any of the following activities in the last 4 weeks?

Please just answer 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each option.

CODE AS 1 IF TAKEN PART IN ANY FITNESS CLASS SUCH AS: YOGA, PILATES, BOOT CAMP, CIRCUIT TRAINING, ZUMBA, AEROBICS, HIIT, SPINNING, BOUNCE CLASSES.

CODE 1 INCLUDES FITNESS CLASSES ONLINE / FITNESS DVD / FITNESS APP / TV ETC.

CODE GYMNASTICS, TRAMPOLINING OR GOING TO THE GYM AS 2.

DANCE CLASSES THAT ARE PRIMARILY FOR FITNESS (E.G. ZUMBA) – CODE AS 1.

CYCLING (CODE 4) INCLUDES MOUNTAIN BIKING.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8)		
Fitness classes?	1	GO TO SWSportGam
Gym activities (including gymnastics)?	2	
Dance classes?	3	
Cycling?	4	
Swimming or diving?	5	
Walking over 2 miles?	6	
Jogging or running?	7	
None (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	8	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWSportGam

NS 2021

And have you taken part in any of the following games and sports in the last 4 weeks?

Please answer 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each option.

TEAM SPORTS ARE THOSE THAT ALWAYS REQUIRE A TEAM. TEAM SPORTS DOES NOT INCLUDE SPORTS THAT CAN ALSO BE PLAYED SOLO (E.G. GOLF, TENNIS).

MULTISPORTS ARE EVENTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT INVOLVE DIFFERENT TYPES OF SPORT
E.G. SWIMMING AND RUNNING.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 10)		
Team sports?	1	GO TO SWOutPur
Racket sports such as tennis?	2	
Indoor games such as pool, darts or table tennis?	3	
Bowling or bowls,?	4	
Combat sports or martial arts?	5	
Golf?	6	
Shooting or archery?	7	
Athletics?	8	
Triathlon, duathlon or other multisport?	9	
None (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	10	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWOutPur

NS 2021

And have you taken part in any of the following games and sports in the last 4 weeks?

Please answer 'yes' or 'no' after I read out each option.

SKATING INCLUDES ICE SKATING, ROLLER SKATING / BLADING AND SKATEBOARDING.

CODE HORSE JUMPING AS 4 HORSE RIDING.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 7)		
Mountain sports like climbing or skiing?	1	GO TO SWIntro2
Motorsport?	2	
Fishing or angling?	3	
Horse riding?	4	
Skating or skateboarding?	5	
Watersport such as kayaking, surfing or sailing?	6	
None (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	7	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1-6 AT SWFitness, 1-9 AT SWSportGam OR 1-6 SWOutPur

SWIntro2

NS 2021

I'm now going to ask some questions to find out more about these kinds of activities you have done in the last 4 weeks.

ASK IF 2 at SWFitness

SWGymFit

NS 2021

What type of gym activities did you do in the last 4 weeks?

BODYBUILDING, STRENGTH / CONDITIONING TRAINING – CODE AS 3.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Gymnastics	1	GO TO SWCyc
Trampolining	2	
Weightlifting	3	
Other	4	GO TO SWGymFitOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWCyc

ASK IF 4 AT SWGymFit

SWGymFitOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of gym activity?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWCyc

ASK IF 1 AT SWFitness

SWGymFitMode

NS 2021

And did you attend fitness classes online or in person?

CODE ANY MODE OTHER THAN IN PERSON AS 2

SINGLE CODE

In person	1	GO TO SWCyc
Online / fitness DVD / fitness app / TV etc.	2	
Both	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 at SWFitness

SWCyc

NS 2021

What type of cycling did you do in the last 4 weeks?

DO NOT INCLUDE STATIC EXERCISE BIKE / CYCLE TRAINER E.G. AT HOME OR IN THE GYM.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

BMX	1	GO TO SWSwim
Cycling	2	
Mountain biking	3	
Other	4	GO TO SwCycOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWSwim

ASK IF 4 AT SWCyc

SWCycOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of cycling?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWSwim

ASK IF 5 AT SWFitness

SWSwim

NS 2021

What type of swimming or diving did you do in the last 4 weeks?

SUB AQUA MEANS SWIMMING UNDER THE WATER, I.E. UNDERWATER DIVING.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Aqua aerobics	1	GO TO SWWalk
Diving	2	
Underwater diving / sub aqua	3	
Swimming	4	
Other	5	GO TO SWSwimOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWWalk

ASK IF 5 AT SWSwim

SWSwimOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of swimming?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWWalk

ASK IF 6 AT SWFitness

SWWalk

NS 2021

What type of walking over 2 miles did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Rambling / hill walking / fell walking	1	GO TO SWTeam
Other walking for exercise, over 2 miles	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SWSportGam

SWTeam

NS 2021

What type of team sports did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

American football	1	GO TO SWRacket
Baseball	2	
Basketball	3	
Cricket	4	
Curling	5	
Football	6	
Futsal	7	
Gaelic sports	8	
Handball	9	
Hockey	10	

Ice hockey	11	
Lacrosse	12	
Netball	13	
Rounders	14	
Rugby league	15	
Rugby union	16	
Rugby - touch or tag rugby	17	
Softball	18	
Street hockey	19	
Tug-of-war	20	
Volleyball	21	
Other	22	GO TO SWTeamOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWRacket

ASK IF 22 AT SWTeam

SWTeamOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of team sport?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWRacket

ASK IF 2 AT SWSportGam

SWRacket

NS 2021

What type of racket sports did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Badminton	1	GO TO SWIndoor
Squash	2	
Tennis	3	
Other	4	GO TO SWRacketOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWIndoor

ASK IF 4 AT SWRacket

SWRacketOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of racket sport?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWIndoor

ASK IF 3 AT SWSportGam

SWIndoor

NS 2021

What type of indoor games did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Billiards	1	GO TO SWBowl
Darts	2	
Pool	3	
Snooker	4	

Table tennis	5	
Other	6	GO TO SWIndoorOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWBowl

ASK IF 6 AT SWIndoor

SWIndoorOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of indoor game?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWBowl

ASK IF 4 AT SWSportGam

SWBowl

NS 2021

What type of bowling did you do in the last 4 weeks?

CODE CROWN GREEN BOWLS AND LAWN BOWLS AS 3 OUTDOOR BOWLS.

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Bowling (ten pin)	1	GO TO SWMartial
Bowls (indoor)	2	
Bowls (outdoor)	3	
Other	4	GO TO SWBowlOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWMartial

ASK IF 4 AT SWBowl

SWBowlOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of bowling?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWMartial

ASK IF 5 AT SWSportGam

SWMartial2

NS NEW

What type of combat sports or martial arts did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Boxing	1	GO TO SWShooting
Fencing	2	
Judo	3	
Karate	4	
Tai chi	5	
Other martial arts	6	
Wrestling	7	
Other	8	GO TO SWMartialOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWShooting

ASK IF 8 AT SWMartial

SWMartialOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of combat sports or martial arts?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWShooting

ASK IF 7 AT SWSportGam

SWShooting

NS 2021

What type of archery or shooting did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

'SHOOTING' (CODES 2 AND 3) MEANS WITH A GUN RATHER THAN ARCHERY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Archery	1	GO TO SWAth
Game shooting	2	
Target shooting	3	
Other	4	GO TO SWShootingOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWAth

ASK IF 4 AT SWShooting

SWShootingOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of archery or shooting?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWAth

ASK IF 8 AT SWSportGam

SWAth

NS 2021

What type of athletics did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Athletics (track)	1	GO TO SWMount
Athletics (field)	2	
Other	3	GO TO SWAthOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWMount

ASK IF 3 AT SWAth

SWAthOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of running or athletics?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWMount

ASK IF 1 AT SWOutPur

SWMount

NS 2021

What type of mountain sport or climbing did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE 2 INCLUDES INDOOR CLIMBING / BOULDERING.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Caving	1	GO TO SWMotor
Climbing or mountaineering	2	
Hang-gliding	3	
Orienteering	4	
Skiing	5	
Snowboarding	6	
Other	7	GO TO SWMountOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWMotor

ASK IF 7 AT SWMount

SWMountOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of mountain sport?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWMotor

ASK IF 2 AT SWOutPur

SWMotor

NS 2021

What type of motorsport did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Car rallying	1	GO TO SWSkating
Karting or motor racing	2	
Moto cross or scrambling	3	
Other	4	GO TO SWMotorOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWSkating

ASK IF 4 AT SWMotor

SWMotorOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of motorsport?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWSkating

ASK IF 5 AT SWOutPur

SWSkating

NS 2021

What type of skating did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Ice skating	1	GO TO SWWatersport
Skateboarding	2	
Skating or rollerblading	3	
Other	4	GO TO SWSkatingOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWWatersport

ASK IF 4 AT SWSkating

SWSkatingOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of skating?**

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWWatersport

ASK IF 6 AT SWOutPur

SWWatersport

NS 2021

What type of watersport did you do in the last 4 weeks?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY. ALLOW RESPONDENT TIME TO ANSWER, THEN PROMPT WITH RESPONSES IF REQUIRED.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Canoeing	1	GO TO SWOtherYN
Kayaking	2	
Lifesaving or surf lifesaving	3	
Paddleboarding / Stand-Up Paddleboarding (SUP)	4	
Rowing	5	
Sailing	6	
Surfing	7	
Water polo	8	
Water skiing	9	
Wind surfing or boardsurfing	10	
Yachting	11	
Other	12	GO TO SWWatersportOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO SWOtherYN

ASK IF 12 AT SWWatersport

SWWatersportOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of watersport?**

ENTER TEXT [50] GO TO SWOtherYN

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWOtherYN

NS 2021

Are there any other games, sports or types of exercise that you have done in the last 4 weeks that we haven't covered?

Yes	1	GO TO SWOther1
No	2	GO TO SWIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN

SWOther1

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **Which other game, sport or type of exercise have you done?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWOtherYN2

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN

SWOtherYN2

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **And, are there any other games, sports or types of exercise that you have done in the last 4 weeks that we haven't covered?**

Yes	1	GO TO SWOther2
No	2	GO TO SWIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN2

SWOther2

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **Which other game, sport or type of exercise have you done?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWOtherYN3

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN2

SWOtherYN3

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **And, are there any other games, sports or types of exercise that you have done in the last 4 weeks that we haven't covered?**

Yes	1	GO TO SWOther3
No	2	GO TO SWIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SWOtherYN3

SWOther3

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **Which other game, sport or type of exercise have you done?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO SWIntro3

ASK IF NOT (8 OR -9 AT SWFitness), (10 OR -9 AT SWSportGam), AND (7 OR -9 AT SWOutPur)

SWIntro3

NS 2021

I'd now like to ask how often you have done the activities you mentioned in the last 4 weeks.

ASK IF NOT (8 OR -9 AT SWFitness), (10 OR -9 AT SWSportGam), AND (7 OR -9 AT SWOutPur), BUT ASK IF 1 At SWOtherYN, SWOtherYN2, or SWOtherYN3

SWFitClassFreq, SWGymFitFreq, SWDanFreq, SWCycFreq, SWSwimFreq, SWWalkFreq, SWRunFreq, SWTeamFreq, SWRacketFreq, SWIndoorFreq, SWBowIFreq, SWMartialFreq, SWGolfFreq, SWShootingFreq, SWAthFreq, SWMultFreq, SWMountFreq, SWMotorFreq, SWFishFreq, SWHorseFreq, SWSkatingFreq, SWWatersportFreq, SWOther1Freq, SWOther2Freq, SWOther3Freq

NS 2021

[SCRIPTING NOTE: LOOP STARTS]
 [SCRIPTING NOTE: REPEAT SWFreq FOR ALL SPORTS AND ACTIVITIES SELECTED]

How many times in the last 4 weeks have you done:
 [INSERT SELECTED SPORT / ACTIVITY]

TRY TO AVOID "DON'T KNOW" RESPONSES

ONCE A WEEK = 4
 TWICE A WEEK = 8
 ONCE EVERY DAY = 28
 TWICE EVERY DAY = 56

ENTER NUMBER [**]

GO TO SWLatDemYN

ASK IF NOT 2 AT SWFilter

SWLatDemYN

NS NEW

Please now think about all kinds of sport and physical activities.

This includes any sports or games played indoors and outdoors, fitness activities and outdoor recreation.

Are there any sports or physical activities that you are not currently doing but you would like to do, or any that you would like to do more of?

IF THERE ARE CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS: THE RESPONDENT SHOULD THINK ABOUT SPORTS AND ACTIVITIES THEY WOULD LIKE TO DO IF THERE WERE NO CORONAVIRUS RESTRICTIONS.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO SWLatDem
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT SWLatDemYN OR 1 AT SWFilterLD

SWLatDem

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **And which sports or activities would you like to do?**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT -9)

American football	1	[Module ends]
Aqua aerobics	2	
Archery	3	
Athletics (field)	4	
Athletics (track)	5	
Badminton	6	
Baseball	7	
Basketball	8	
Billiards	9	
BMX	10	
Bowling (ten pin)	11	
Bowls (indoor)	12	
Bowls (outdoor)	13	
Boxing	14	
Canoeing	15	
Car rallying	16	
Caving	17	

Climbing or mountaineering	18
Cricket	19
Curling	20
Cycling	21
Dance classes	22
Darts	23
Diving	24
Fencing	25
Fishing or angling,	26
Fitness classes	27
Football	28
Futsal	29
Gaelic sports	30
Game shooting	31
Golf	32
Gymnastics	33
Handball	34
Hang-gliding	35
Hockey	36
Horse riding,	37
Ice hockey	38
Ice skating	39
Jogging or running	40
Judo	41
Karate	42
Karting or motor racing	43
Kayaking	44
Lacrosse	45
Lifesaving or surf lifesaving	46
Martial arts	47
Moto cross or scrambling	48
Mountain biking	49
Netball	50
Orienteering	51
Paddleboarding / Stand-Up Paddleboarding (SUP)	52
Pool	53
Rounders	54
Rowing	55
Rugby - touch or tag rugby	56
Rugby league	57
Rugby union	58
Sailing	59
Skateboarding	60
Skating or rollerblading	61
Skiing	62
Snooker	63
Snowboarding	64
Softball	65
Squash	66
Street hockey	67
Surfing	68
Swimming	69
Table tennis	70
Tai chi	71
Target shooting	72
Tennis	73
Trampolining	74
Triathlon, duathlon or other multisport	75
Tug-of-war	76
Underwater diving / sub aqua	77

Volleyball	78	
Walking: rambling, hill walking and fell walking	79	
Walking: other walking over 2 miles	80	
Water polo	81	
Water skiing	82	
Weightlifting	83	
Wind surfing or boardsurfing	84	
Wrestling	85	
Yachting	86	
Other – sport/activity not listed	87	GO TO SWLatDemOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 87 AT SWLatDem

SWLatDemOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **And what is the other sport or activity?**

ENTER TEXT [500]

[Module ends]

Well-being (Core, ONS4)

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

Next, I would like to ask you some questions about your feelings on aspects of your life. There are no right or wrong answers.

For each of these questions I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of nought to 10, where nought is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.

ASK ALL

WbSatLife [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQa

Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?

IF NECESSARY: **Nought is 'not at all satisfied' and 10 is 'completely satisfied'.**

SINGLE CODE

0-10 scale

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

GO TO WbLifeWrth

-9

ASK ALL

WbLifeWrth [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQa

Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?

IF NECESSARY: **Nought is 'not at all worthwhile' and 10 is 'completely worthwhile'.**

SINGLE CODE

0-10 scale

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

GO TO WbHapYest

-9

ASK ALL

WbHapYest [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQa

Overall, how happy did you feel yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: **Nought is 'not at all happy' and 10 is 'completely happy'.**

SINGLE CODE

0-10 scale

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

GO TO WbAnxYest

-9

ASK ALL

WbAnxYest [CORE]

NS 2021 / HQa

Overall, how anxious did you feel yesterday?

IF NECESSARY: **Nought is 'not at all anxious' and 10 is 'completely anxious'.**

IF THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT UNDERSTAND THE WORD 'ANXIOUS', THEN 'WORRIED' CAN BE USED AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO PROMPT.

SINGLE CODE
0-10 scale
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

[Module ends]

-9

Loneliness (FG)

FILTERED MODULE: ASK MODULE OF ALL EXCEPT THOSE USING OTHER LANGUAGE (I.E. LANGINT <> 3)

ASK ALL

The next questions are about how you are feeling at the moment.

For each statement, you can answer "Yes", "More or less", or "No".

ASK ALL

Please say, for each of the following statements, the extent to which they apply to your situation, the way you feel now.

ASK ALL

LoneEmp

NS 2021 / UN GGS

"I experience a general sense of emptiness."

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes,

More or less, or

No?

1

GO TO LoneMiss

2

3

ASK ALL

LoneMiss

NS 2021 / UN GGS

"I miss having people around."

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes,

More or less, or

No?

1

GO TO LoneRej

2

3

ASK ALL

LoneRej

NS 2021 / UN GGS

"I often feel rejected."

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes,
More or less, or
No?

1
2
3

GO TO LoneRely

ASK ALL

LoneRely

NS 2021 / UN GGS

“There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes,
More or less, or
No?

1
2
3

GO TO LoneTrust

ASK ALL

LoneTrust

NS 2021 / UN GGS

“There are many people I can trust completely.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes,
More or less, or
No?

1
2
3

GO TO LoneClose

ASK ALL

LoneClose

NS 1718 / UN GGS

“There are enough people I feel close to.”

Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: Please say the extent to which this applies to your situation, the way you feel now.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

**Yes,
More or less, or
No?**

1 [Module ends]
2
3

GP services

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 6,000 RESPONDENTS, SPLIT EQUALLY BY LOCAL HEALTH BOARD, SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE 'DENTAL APPOINTMENTS' SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

GpSeenDr

NS 2021

The next questions are about appointments with NHS GP surgeries. Please do not think about appointments with private GP surgeries when answering these questions.

Thinking about the last 12 months, have you had an appointment with a GP or family doctor about your own health?

Please only think of appointments with a GP. A question about appointments with a nurse or other health professional will be asked later.

CODE AS 2 IF APPOINTMENTS WERE BOOKED BUT NONE ACTUALLY TOOK PLACE

INCLUDE VACCINE/IMMUNISATION IF ADMINISTERED AT THE GP SURGERY. DO NOT INCLUDE IF VACCINES ADMINISTERED ELSEWHERE.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO GpDrFreq
No	2	GO TO GpNSeenDr
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenDr

GpDrFreq

NS NEW

How many times have you had an appointment with a GP in the last 12 months?

INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS BY PHONE, VIDEO OR FACE TO FACE.

DO NOT INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS THAT WERE BOOKED BUT DID NOT TAKE PLACE

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once or twice,	1	GO TO GpMode
Three to five times, or	2	
Six or more times?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT GpSeenDr

GpNSeenDr

NS 2021

Was this because you didn't need to or because you wanted to but couldn't?

SINGLE CODE

I didn't need to	1	GO TO GpIntro3
I wanted to but couldn't	2	GO TO GpNSeenDr2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO GpIntro3

ASK IF 2 AT GpNSeenDr

GpNSeenDr2

NS 2021

And was this because you couldn't get a convenient appointment, or for some other reason?

SINGLE CODE		
Couldn't get a convenient appointment	1	GO TO CvGpAppDif
Other reason	2	GO TO GpIntro3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT GPSeenDr

GpMode

NS 2021

Please now think about your most recent appointment with a GP.

For this appointment, did you go to the practice in person, or was the appointment by telephone or video call?

IF RESPONDENT INITIALLY HAD A TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONSULTATION BUT WAS THEN ASKED TO ATTEND THE PRACTICE IN PERSON TO SEE THE GP (AND DID SO), CODE AS 1

SINGLE CODE		
Face-to-face	1	GO TO GpAppoint
Telephone	2	
Video call	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT GPSeenDr

GpAppoint

NS 2021

Did you make the appointment for yourself?

IF AN APPOINTMENT WAS MADE, BUT NOT BY THE RESPONDENT, CODE 'NO'

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO GpAppEase
No	2	GO TO GpOverSat
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT GpAppoint

GpAppEase

NS 2021

How easy or difficult was it to get a convenient appointment? Was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very easy,	1	GO TO GpOverSat
Fairly easy,	2	GO TO CvGpAppDifE
Fairly difficult, or	3	GO TO CvGpAppDif
Very difficult?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	Go TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT GpAppEase OR 1 AT GpNSeenDr2

CvGpAppDif

NS 2021

Why would you say it was difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Long wait for appointment	1	GO TO GpOverSat
Appointments not available on the same day	2	
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends)	3	
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment	4	
Could not book appointment with doctor of choice	5	
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment	6	
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance	7	
Reception staff made it difficult	8	
GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation	9	
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged)	10	
Other	11	GO TO CvGpAppDifOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 11 AT CvGpAppDif

CvGpAppDifOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 2 AT GpAppEase

CvGpAppDifE

NS 2021

Was there anything that made it more difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Long wait for appointment	1	GO TO GpOverSat
Appointments not available on the same day	2	
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends)	3	
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment	4	
Could not book appointment with doctor of choice	5	
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment	6	
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance	7	
Reception staff made it difficult	8	
GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation	9	
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged)	10	
Nothing made it more difficult	11	
Other	12	GO TO GpAppDifEOT

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9 GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 12 AT CvGpAppDifE

CvGpAppDifEOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO GpOverSat

ASK IF 1 AT GPSeenDr

GpOverSat

NS 2021

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received?

Were you...

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about the last time you had an appointment with a GP.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,

Fairly satisfied,

Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,

Fairly dissatisfied, or

Very dissatisfied?

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

3

4

5

-9

GO TO GpIntro3

ASK ALL

GpIntro3

NS 2021

The next questions are about appointments with other health professionals based at NHS GP surgeries.

Please do not think about appointments with private health professionals or anyone who is based at a hospital when answering these questions.

ASK ALL

GpSeenPract

NS 2021

[IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: **Apart from appointments with the doctor have / IF NOT 1 AT GpSeenDr: Have] you had an appointment with any other health professional based at your GP surgery in the last 12 months?**

INCLUDE ANY HEALTH PROFESSIONAL OTHER THAN GP, E.G. NURSE, NURSE PRACTITIONER, MIDWIFE.

INCLUDE VACCINE/IMMUNISATION IF ADMINISTERED AT THE GP SURGERY. DO NOT INCLUDE IF VACCINES ADMINISTERED ELSEWHERE.

SINGLE CODE

Yes

No

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

2

-9

GO TO GpPracFreq

GO TO GpNSeenPract

[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPrac

GpPracFreq

NS 2021

[IF 1 AT GpSeenDr: **Apart from appointments with the doctor, how / IF 2 AT GpSeenDr: **How] many times have you had an appointment with other health professionals based at your GP surgery in the last 12 months?****

INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS BY PHONE, VIDEO OR FACE TO FACE.

INCLUDE TOTAL NUMBER OF APPOINTMENTS WITH ANY HEALTH PROFESSIONAL OTHER THAN GP, E.G. NURSE, NURSE PRACTITIONER, MIDWIFE.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once or twice,	1	GO TO GpPracType
Three to five times, or	2	
Six or more times?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT GpSeenPract

GpNSeenPract

NS 2021

Was this because you didn't need to, or because you wanted to but couldn't?

SINGLE CODE

I didn't need to	1	[Module ends]
I wanted to but couldn't	2	GO TO GpNSeenPract2
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 2 AT GpNSeenPract

GpNSeenPract2

NS 2021

And was this because you couldn't get a convenient appointment, or for some other reason?

SINGLE CODE

Couldn't get a convenient appointment	1	GO TO GpPractAppDif
Other reason	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractType

NS 2021

Please now think about your most recent appointment with a health professional based at the surgery, other than the GP.

Was the appointment with a nurse, or another health professional?

IF NECESSARY: **What kind of job did they have?**

CODE PRACTICE NURSE OR NURSE PRACTITIONER AS 1.

A NURSE PRACTITIONER IS A REGISTERED NURSE WITH ADDITIONAL TRAINING IN A SPECIALIST AREA SUCH AS PAEDIATRICS.

WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHAT THEIR PROFESSION WAS (NURSE, MIDWIFE, PHYSIOTHERAPIST, PRACTICE PHARMACIST ETC.), NOT E.G. THEIR JOB TITLE

ONLY INCLUDE APPOINTMENTS WITH PROFESSIONALS BASED AT A GP SURGERY, NOT A HOSPITAL.

SINGLE CODE		
Nurse	1	GO TO GpIntro4
District nurse	2	
Midwife	3	
Health care assistant	4	
Practice pharmacist	5	
Physiotherapist	6	
Occupational therapist	7	
Other	8	GO TO GpPractTypeOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO GpIntro4

ASK IF 8 AT GpPractType

GpPractTypeOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What kind of job did they have?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO GpIntro4

IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpIntro4

NS 2021

For the next questions, please think about your most recent appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT].

[SCRIPTING NOTE: IF DK OR REF AT GpPractType TEXTFILL HERE AND AT SUBSEQUENT QUESTIONS SHOULD READ "health professional"]

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractMode

NS 2021

For this appointment, did you go to the practice in person or was the appointment by telephone or video call?

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about your most recent appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT].**

IF RESPONDENT INITIALLY HAD A TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONSULTATION BUT WAS THEN ASKED TO ATTEND THE PRACTICE IN PERSON (AND DID SO), CODE AS 1.

SINGLE CODE		
Face-to-face	1	GO TO GpPractAppoint
Telephone	2	
Video call	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractAppoint

NS 2021

Did you make the appointment for yourself?

IF AN APPOINTMENT WAS MADE, BUT NOT BY THE RESPONDENT, CODE 'NO'

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO GpPractAppEase
No	2	GO TO GpPractOverSat
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT GpPractAppoint

GpPractAppEase

NS 2021

How easy or difficult was it to get a convenient appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT]? Was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very easy,	1	GO TO GpPractOverSat
Fairly easy,	2	GO TO GpPractAppDifE
Fairly difficult, or	3	GO TO GpPractAppDif
Very difficult?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	Go TO GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 3 OR 4 AT GpPractAppEase OR 1 AT GpNSeenPract2

GpPractAppDif

NS 2021

Why would you say it was difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation	1	GO TO GpPractOverSat
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged)	2	
Long wait for appointment	3	
Appointments not available on the same day	4	
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends)	5	
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment	6	
Could not book appointment with health professional of choice	7	
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment	8	
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance	9	
Reception staff made it difficult	10	
Other	11	GO TO GpPractAppDifOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 9 AT GpPractAppDif

GpPractAppDifOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [50]	GO To GpPractOverSat
-----------------	----------------------

ASK IF 2 AT GpPractAppEase

CvGpPractAppDifE

NS 2021

Was there anything that made it more difficult to get a convenient appointment?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

GP surgery not making pre-booked appointments due to coronavirus situation	1	GO TO GpPractOverSat
Could not book appointment without first speaking to a nurse / receptionist (triaged)	2	
Long wait for appointment	3	
Appointments not available on the same day	4	
Appointments not available at convenient times (e.g. evenings / weekends)	5	
Needed to make early morning phone call to get appointment	6	
Could not book appointment with health professional of choice	7	
Difficulty getting through on the phone to make the appointment	8	
Unable to book appointment far enough in advance	9	
Reception staff made it difficult	10	
Nothing made it more difficult	11	
Other	12	GO TO GpPractAppDifEOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 10 AT GpPractAppDifE

CvGpPractAppDifEOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO To GpPractOverSat

ASK IF 1 AT GpSeenPract

GpPractOverSat

NS 2021

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received from the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT]?

Were you...

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about the last time you had an appointment with the [IF 1-7: ANSWER AT GpPractType OR IF 8 AT GpPractType: ANSWER AT GpPractTypeOT].**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very satisfied,	1	[Module ends]
Fairly satisfied,	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3	
Fairly dissatisfied, or	4	
Very dissatisfied?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Hospital appointments

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 10,000 RESPONDENTS, SPLIT EQUALLY BY LOCAL HEALTH BOARD

ASK ALL

HspHadApp

NS 2021

I now have some questions about hospital appointments.

In the last 12 months, have you had an NHS hospital appointment?

CODE AS 'NO' IF THE APPOINTMENT HAS NOT YET TAKEN PLACE

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO HspFreq
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp

HspFreq

NS NEW

How many times have you had an NHS hospital appointment in the last 12 months?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once or twice,	1	GO TO HspPatType
Three to five times, or	2	
Six or more times?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp

HspPatType

NS 2021

Please now think about your most recent NHS hospital appointment.

Was that as an outpatient, day patient or inpatient?

IF NECESSARY: **An outpatient is a patient at a hospital who is not admitted to a hospital bed.**

IF NECESSARY: **A day patient is admitted to a hospital bed but does not need an overnight stay.**

IF NECESSARY: **An inpatient stays at the hospital overnight.**

SINGLE CODE

Outpatient	1	GO TO HspMode
Day patient	2	GO TO HspDigRespa
Inpatient	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HspPatType

HspMode

NS 2021

And was your appointment face-to-face or by telephone or video call?

SINGLE CODE

Face-to-face	1	GO TO HspDigRespa
Telephone	2	
Video call	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp

HspDigResp

NS 1819

Thinking about your most recent NHS hospital appointment, to what extent do you agree or disagree that you were treated with dignity and respect?

Would you say that you...

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about your most recent NHS hospital appointment.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Strongly agree,	1	GO TO HspOverSat
Tend to agree,	2	
Neither agree nor disagree,	3	
Tend to disagree, or	4	
Strongly disagree?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HspHadApp

HspOverSat

NS 2021

And overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received?

Were you...

IF NECESSARY: **Please think about your most recent NHS hospital appointment.**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,	1	[Module ends]
Fairly satisfied,	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3	
Fairly dissatisfied, or	4	
Very dissatisfied?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Dental appointments

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS, SPLIT EQUALLY BY LOCAL HEALTH BOARD, SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE 'HOSPITAL APPOINTMENTS' SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

DentReg

NS 2021

The next questions are about dentists and other people who provide care at dental practices. For these questions please only think about your own visits to dentists and not those of any other family members.

Do you have a regular dentist or dental practice?

IF NECESSARY: I mean one you've been to before and expect to go to again; or one where you're registered, even if you have not been for a long time.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO DentLast
No	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

DentLast

NS 2021

When was the last time you had an appointment at any dental practice? This might be with a dentist or someone else who provides dental care. Was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Within the last 6 months,	1	GO TO DentTyp
More than 6 months ago, but up to 1 year,	2	
More than 1 year ago, but up to 2 years, or	3	GO TO DentWnt
More than 2 years ago?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT DentLast (HAVE BEEN TO A DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

DentTyp

NS 2021

Thinking about all the dental practice appointments you have had in the last 12 months, did you receive...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

NHS care,	1	GO TO DentAppoint
Private care, or	2	GO TO DentNhsWnt
Both?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 OR 4 OR -9 AT DentLast (NOT BEEN TO ANY DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

DentWnt

NS 2021

Have you wanted to have an appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months, for yourself?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO DentWntTyp
No	2	GO TO DentXNhsXWntReas
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT DentWnt (NOT BEEN TO ANY DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS BUT WANTED TO GO)

DentWntTyp

NS 2021

And which of these best describes the type of appointment you would have liked?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

An NHS dental appointment,	1	GO TO DentXNhsWntReas
A private dental appointment, or	2	GO TO DentXNhsXWntReas
Don't mind?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 2 AT DentTyp (HAVE BEEN TO DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS BUT ONLY HAD PRIVATE CARE)

DentNhsWnt

NS 2021

Have you wanted to have an NHS appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO DentXNhsWntReas
No	2	GO TO DentXNhsXWntReas
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT DentWntTyp OR 1 AT DentNhsWnt (NOT BEEN TO NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS BUT WOULD HAVE LIKED TO HAVE GONE)

DentXNhsWntReas

NS 2021

You mentioned that you wanted to have an NHS appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months, but haven't been able to have one.

Are there any particular reasons why this was the case?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Couldn't find an NHS dental practice with availability / I am on a waiting list	1	[Module ends]
There are no NHS dental practices in my area	2	
Too difficult to get to / travel to an NHS dental practice	3	
Too difficult to get a convenient appointment at an NHS dental practice	4	
Didn't like the available NHS dental practices	5	
No problems with my teeth / I haven't needed to go	6	
Dental care is too expensive	7	

Haven't had time / haven't got around to it	8	
Don't like having dental care	9	
Not important / not a priority	10	
Still comparing dental practices / haven't chosen one yet	11	
Coronavirus situation – appointments not available	12	
Coronavirus situation – don't feel it is safe to go	13	
Other	14	GO TO DentXNhsWntReasOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 14 AT DentXNhsWntReas (OTHER REASON HASN'T HAD NHS APPOINTMENT)

DentXNhsWntReasOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [80]

[Module ends]

ASK IF 2 AT DentWnt OR 2-3 AT DentWntTyp OR 2 AT DentNhsWnt (NOT BEEN TO NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS BUT HAD NOT WANTED TO)

DentXNhsXWntReas

NS 2021

Are there any particular reasons why you haven't wanted an NHS appointment at a dental practice in the last 12 months?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

There are no NHS dental practices in my area	1	[Module ends]
Too difficult to get to / travel to an NHS dental practice	2	
Too difficult to get a convenient appointment at an NHS dental practice	3	
Didn't like the available NHS dental practices	4	
No problems with my teeth / I haven't needed to go	5	
Dental care is too expensive	6	
Haven't had time / haven't got around to it	7	
Don't like having dental care	8	
Not important / not a priority	9	
I am happy with my current private dental practice	10	
Other	11	GO TO DentXNhsXWntReasOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 11 AT DentXNhsXWntReas (OTHER REASON HASN'T WANTED NHS APPOINTMENT)

DentXNhsXWntReasOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [80]

[Module ends]

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp (HAD APPOINTMENT WITH NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

DentAppointment

NS 2021

Next are some questions about the last time you had an [IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp: NHS] appointment at a dental practice about your own teeth.

Did you personally make the appointment or did someone make it on your behalf?

IF RESPONDENT BOOKED APPOINTMENT WITH RECEPTIONIST / SOMEONE ELSE AT DENTAL PRACTICE (EITHER IN PERSON OR BY PHONE/EMAIL) SELECT CODE 1.

SINGLE CODE

Respondent made appointment	1	GO TO DentEase
Appointment was automatically made by the practice	2	
Someone else (e.g. family member) made it on respondent's behalf	3	GO TO DentOverSat
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT DentAppoint (MADE OWN APPOINTMENT)

DentEase

NS 2021

How easy or difficult was it to get an appointment at a time that was convenient to you?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very easy,	1	GO TO DentOverSat
Fairly easy,	2	GO TO DentDif
Fairly difficult, or	3	
Very difficult?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT DentAppoint (MADE OWN APPOINTMENT) AND NOT 1 AT DentEase

DentDif

NS 2021

Still thinking about your last [IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp: NHS] dental practice appointment, were any of these a problem for you when trying to make an appointment?

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Getting an appointment soon enough,	1	GO TO DentOverSat
Appointment was late or long wait at the surgery,	2	
Could not have an appointment with the person I wanted to see,	3	
Difficulty contacting the dental practice to make the appointment,	4	
Reception staff were difficult to deal with, or	5	
Other difficulties?	6	GO TO DentDifOT
No difficulties (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	7	GO TO DentOverSat
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 6 AT DentDif (EXPERIENCED OTHER DIFFICULTIES)

DentDifOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What were the other difficulties?**

ENTER TEXT [80]

GO TO DentOverSat

ASK IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp (HAD APPOINTMENT WITH NHS DENTAL PRACTICE IN LAST 12 MONTHS)

DentOverSat

NS 2021

Still thinking about your last [IF 1 OR 3 AT DentTyp: NHS] appointment at a dental practice.

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the care you received?

Were you...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Very satisfied,	1	[Module ends]
Fairly satisfied,	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3	
Fairly dissatisfied, or	4	
Very dissatisfied?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Hearing impairment

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,500 RESPONDENTS, SELECTED FROM WITHIN THE GP SERVICES SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

HearDiff

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

The next questions are about your hearing. Do you have any difficulty with your hearing? Without a hearing aid if you usually wear one.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO HearAid
No	2	GO TO HearTin
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO HearAid

ASK IF NOT 2 AT HearDiff

HearAid

NS 2021 / WHS 2015

Do you usually wear a hearing aid?

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Yes, most of the time,	1	GO TO HearAidN
Yes, some of the time,	2	
No, but have tried one, or	3	GO TO HearTin
No?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT HearAid

HearAidN

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

How many hearing aids do you usually wear?

IF NECESSARY: **If you only use hearing aids occasionally, please think about the number you wear when you do use them.**

SINGLE CODE

One	1	GO TO HearAidFrom
Two	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT HearAid

HearAidFrom

NS 2021 / HSE 2014a

Did you get the hearing [aid/aids] you wear free through the NHS or did you pay for [it/them] privately?

IF NECESSARY: **If you wear more than one hearing aid, you may have got one from the NHS and the other privately. Then the answer would be 'both NHS and privately'.**

[SCRIPTING NOTE: TEXT-FILL BASED ON NUMBER OF HEARING AIDS WORN AT HearAidN]

IF RESPONDENT PAID FOR A HEARING AID BUT IS UNSURE WHETHER PRIVATELY OR THROUGH THE NHS, CODE AS PRIVATELY.

IF RESPONDENT PAID A FEE TO THE NHS TO REPLACE A LOST HEARING AID, CODE AS NHS.

SINGLE CODE		
Free through the NHS	1	GO TO HearTin
Paid privately	2	
Both NHS and privately	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

HearTin

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Nowadays, do you ever get noises, such as ringing or buzzing, in your head or ears that last for more than five minutes?

SINGLE CODE		
Yes	1	GO TO HearTinFreq
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HearTin

HearTinFreq

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

Do you get these noises some of the time, or most or all of the time?

SINGLE CODE		
Some of the time	1	GO TO HearTinSev
Most or all of the time	2	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT HearTin

HearTinSev

NS 2021 / HSE 2014

How much do these noises worry, annoy or upset you when they are at their worst?

Would you say...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Not at all,	1	[Module ends]
Slightly,	2	
Moderately, or	3	
Severely?	4	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Eye care

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,500 RESPONDENTS,
SELECTED FROM WITHIN INTERNET SKILLS SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

EyeFreq

NS 2021 / HSE 2013

The next set of questions is about your eyes. Roughly how often do you have your eyes tested? Is it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Every 6 months,	1	GO TO EyeHelp
Once a year,	2	
Once every two years,	3	
Less than every two years, or	4	GO TO EyeXReas
Never?	5	
Only when a problem with sight / eyes (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO EyeHelp

ASK IF 4, 5 or 6 AT EyeFreq

EyeXReas

NS 2021 / AgeC 2010a

Why haven't you had your eyes tested more frequently?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Haven't had eye problems	1	GO TO EyeHelp
Haven't thought about it / haven't had a reminder	2	
Too busy	3	
Hard to get an appointment	4	
Transport issues / can't get to somewhere to have eyes tested	5	
Eye tests are too expensive	6	
Glasses / contact lenses are too expensive	7	
Don't want to wear glasses / contact lenses	8	
Know sight is getting worse but too late to address	9	
Don't like eye tests	10	
Coronavirus situation – appointments not available	11	
Coronavirus situation – don't feel it is safe to go	12	
Other	13	GO TO EyeXReasOth
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO EyeHelp

ASK IF 13 AT EyeXReas

EyeXReasOth

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What is the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [50]

GO TO EyeHelp

ASK ALL

EyeHelp

NS 2021 / EHF 2013a

If you had pain or redness in your eye, who do you think you would contact for help in the first instance?

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

GP	1	[Module ends]
Pharmacist	2	
Optometrist / optician	3	
Hospital	4	
NHS Direct Wales, including by telephone or internet	5	
Internet search, excluding NHS Direct Wales	6	
Friends, family / colleagues	7	
Other	8	GO TO EyeHelpOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 8 AT EyeHelp

EyeHelpOT

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: What is the other source of help you would contact?

ENTER TEXT [50]

[Module ends]

Satisfaction with health services

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,000 RESPONDENTS, 2,000 FROM THE GP SUBSAMPLE, AND 2,000 RANDOMLY SELECTED FROM THE INTERNET SKILLS SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

The next question is about health services in Wales. Please think about all aspects of NHS services, from GPs to pharmacies, NHS dentists and opticians, community health services, and hospitals.

For this question I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely bad' and ten is 'extremely good'.

ASK ALL

HlthOverSat
NS 2021 / ESS 2020

Please say what you think overall about the state of health services in Wales nowadays?

IF NECESSARY: Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely bad' and ten is 'extremely good'.

SINGLE CODE

0-10 scale

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

[Module ends]

-9

Satisfaction with education system

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 2,000 NON-PARENTS / NON-GUARDIANS, PLUS ALL PARENTS

ASK ALL

The next question is about education in Wales. Please think about all aspects of the education system, from schools through to universities as well as adult education courses.

Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely bad' and ten is 'extremely good'.

ASK ALL

EdOverSat

NS 2021 / ESS 2020

Please say what you think overall about the state of education in Wales nowadays?

IF NECESSARY: Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely bad' and ten is 'extremely good'.

SINGLE CODE

0-10 scale

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

[Module ends]

-9

Satisfaction with Welsh Government

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 4,000 RESPONDENTS,
SELECTED FROM WITHIN INTERNET SKILLS SUBSAMPLE

ASK ALL

The next question is about the Welsh Government.

Just to clarify, this is not your local council or the UK government.

It is the devolved government for Wales, led by the First Minister.

ASK ALL

WgOverSat

NS 2021 / ESS 2020

Please answer on a scale of nought to ten, where nought is 'extremely dissatisfied' and 10 is 'extremely satisfied'.

Thinking about the Welsh Government, how satisfied are you with the way it is doing its job?

SINGLE CODE

0-10 scale

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

[Module ends]

-9

ACW - Attendance

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL

The next set of questions are about arts and cultural activities.

We are aware that arts venues and museums have not been open at times in the last 12 months due to coronavirus restrictions. We are interested to hear about how people have been attending arts events, and how this might have changed, for example attending live streamed events.

ASK ALL

MusVisit

NS 1819 / SHSa / TPa

In the last 12 months have you done any of these things in Wales, either in person or online?

INCLUDE VISITING MUSEUMS FOR OTHER PURPOSES E.G. ART EXHIBITION, SHOP / CAFÉ.

DO NOT INCLUDE PAID OR VOLUNTARY WORK, OR SCHOOL ACTIVITIES.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALLTHAT APPLY

Visited a museum,	1	GO TO MusSat
Used a museum café or shop,	2	
Heard a talk given by a museum curator,	3	
Attended an event or workshop in a museum,	4	
Made an enquiry to a museum about a subject or item of interest, or	5	
Used a museum for research purposes?	6	
None of the above (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	7	GO TO AttArts
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1-6 AT MusVisit

MusSat

NS 1819 / SHSa / TPa

Please think about the last time you did this in Wales. Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you?

IF NECESSARY: Please think about your overall experience.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Very satisfied,	1	GO TO AttArts
Fairly satisfied,	2	
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied,	3	
Fairly dissatisfied, or	4	
Very dissatisfied?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

The next questions are about arts and cultural activities, either in Wales or anywhere else.

ASK ALL

AttArts

NS NEW

For the following question please answer 'yes' or 'no' after each option I read out. In the last 12 months, which of these, if any, have you attended, including online live streamed events...

INCLUDE ONLINE LIVE STREAMED EVENTS WHICH OCCUR AT A SCHEDULED TIME.

DO NOT INCLUDE ONLINE RECORDINGS.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY (EXCEPT CODE 8 - SINGLE CODE ONLY)

A film at the cinema or drive-in cinema?	1	GO TO AttFilmFreq
An art or craft gallery or exhibition?	2	GO TO AttArtFreq
A reading, storytelling or other literary event?	3	GO TO AttLitFreq
A carnival, street arts performance or circus?	4	GO TO AttCarnivalFreq
An arts festival (e.g. music, literature, drama, dance or an Eisteddfod)?	5	GO TO AttFestivalFreq
A live theatre or dance performance?	6	GO TO AttTheat
A live music performance?	7	GO TO AttMusic
None of the above? (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	8	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 6 AT AttArts

AttTheat

NS NEW

And what type of theatre or dance performances did you attend?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **And was that...**

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

A musical (not an opera)	1	GO TO AttMusicalFreq
An opera	2	GO TO AttOperaFreq
A ballet	3	GO TO AttBalletFreq
A contemporary dance performance	4	GO TO AttContempFreq
A play	5	GO TO AttPlayFreq
A pantomime, including drive-in pantomime	6	GO TO AttPantoFreq
Other live theatre or dance performance	7	GO TO AttOthTheatFreq
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 7 AT AttArts

AttMusic

NS NEW

And what type of music performance or performances did you attend?

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

A classical music performance or event,	1	GO TO AttClassicalFreq
A jazz performance or event,	2	GO TO AttJazzFreq
A folk, traditional or world music performance or event, or	3	GO TO AttFolkMusFreq
Another type of live music performance or event?	4	GO TO AttOthMusFreq
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO AttIntro

ASK IF 1- 7 at AttArts

AttIntro

NS NEW

I'd now like to ask how often you have done the things you mentioned.

In the last 12 months, about how often have you attended the following...?

ASK IF 1 AT AttArts

AttFilmFreq

NS NEW

A film at the cinema, including drive-in cinema. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttMusicalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT AttArts

AttArtFreq

NS NEW

An art or craft gallery or exhibition. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttLitFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT AttArts

AttLitFreq

NS NEW

A reading, storytelling or other literary event. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttCarnivalFreq
------------------------------	---	-----------------------

A few times in the last 12 months, or	2
Once in the last 12 months?	3
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK IF 4 AT AttArts

AttCarnivalFreq

NS NEW

A carnival, street arts performance or circus. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttFestivalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 5 AT AttArts

AttFestivalFreq

NS NEW

An arts festival, for example, music, literature, drama, dance or an Eisteddfod. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttMusicalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT AttTheat

AttMusicalFreq

NS NEW

A musical (not an opera). Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttOperaFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT AttTheat

AttOperaFreq

NS NEW

An opera. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttBalletFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT AttTheat

AttBalletFreq

NS NEW

A ballet. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttContempFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 AT AttTheat

AttContempFreq

NS NEW

A contemporary dance performance. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttPlayFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 5 AT AttTheat

AttPlayFreq

NS NEW

A play. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttPantoFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 6 AT AttTheat

AttPantoFreq

NS NEW

A pantomime, including drive-in pantomime. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttOthTheatFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 7 AT AttTheat

AttOthTheatFreq

NS NEW

Other live theatre or dance performance. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttClassicalFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT AttMusic

AttClassicalFreq

NS NEW

A classical music performance or event. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttJazzFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT AttMusic

AttJazzFreq

NS NEW

A jazz performance or event. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttFolkMusFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT AttMusic

AttFolkMusFreq

NS NEW

A folk, traditional or world music performance or event. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttOthMusFreq
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 AT AttMusic

AttOthMusFreq

NS NEW

Other live music performance or event. Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you attended in the last 12 months?**

IF RESPONDENT STRUGGLES TO REMEMBER, ASK FOR THEIR BEST GUESS FOR THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO AttMostRecent
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION IN TOTAL SELECTED OF 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic

AttMostRecent

NS NEW

And which of these was the most recent performance or event you attended?

IF NECESSARY: **Of the arts performances or events you have told me about, which was the most recent?**

CHOOSE ONE FROM DISPLAYED LIST, WHICH ARE THE PREVIOUSLY CHOSEN OPTIONS

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

[SCRIPTING NOTE: DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED FOR 1–5 AT AttArts, AND 1–7 AT AttTheat, AND 1–4 AT AttMusic, FOR INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE ONE]

GO TO AttOnline

ASK IF 2-5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic

AttOnline

NS NEW

Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 2–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttMostRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 2-5 AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat AND 1–4 AT AttMusic: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic**] **which you attended most recently, was this...**

RUNNING PROMPT

ONLINE REFERS TO LIVE STREAMED EVENTS WHICH OCCUR AT A SCHEDULED TIME.

SINGLE CODE

In person, or	1	GO TO AttWhere
Online?	2	GO TO AttWhy
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT AttArts OR 1 AT AttOnline OR 'a film' AT AttMostRecent

AttWhere

NS NEW

And where did you attend this [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttMostRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-5 AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat AND 1–4 AT AttMusic: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic**]...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Somewhere in your local neighbourhood,	1	GO TO AttWhy
Somewhere else in your local authority,	2	
Elsewhere in Wales,	3	
Rest of UK, or	4	
Abroad?	5	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic

AttWhy

NS NEW

Thinking about the [IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION SELECTED FROM 1–5 AT AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat, OR 1–4 AT AttMusic: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttMostRecent**, OR IF ONLY ONE OPTION FROM 1-5 AttArts, 1–7 AT AttTheat AND 1–4 AT AttMusic: **EVENT/PERFORMANCE FROM AttArts/AttTheat/AttMusic**] **which you attended most recently, what were your reasons for attending?**

DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

To see a specific performer, artist or company	1	[Module ends]
To see a specific show or event	2	
I enjoy going to that type of event	3	
Because it was available online	4	
A special occasion or social event	5	
I was invited or recommended to go by someone else	6	
A relative or friend was involved in the event	7	
I was accompanying children	8	
Other	9	GO TO AttWhyOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 9 AT AttWhy

AttWhyOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other reason?**

ENTER TEXT [80]

[Module ends]

ACW - Participation

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS SELECTED RANDOMLY, THE SAME AS OTHER ACW MODULES.

ASK ALL

The next questions are about whether you have taken part in arts activities.

By 'taken part', I mean in your free time in the home, in classes, rehearsals, performances or workshops, including online. Please do not include anything you do as part of your job or in full time education.

We are aware that many organised arts activities have not taken place in person because of the coronavirus restrictions over the last 12 months. We are interested to hear how people have been taking part and how this might have changed, for example taking part online or informally.

ASK ALL

ArtsActiv

NS NEW

In the last 12 months, have you personally taken part in any of these activities during your leisure time? Please choose as many as apply.

INCLUDE ONLINE EVENTS.

ARTS AND CRAFTS ALSO INCLUDES ACTIVITIES LIKE SCULPTING, COMPUTER GRAPHICS, WOOD TURNING AND JEWELLERY MAKING.

RUNNING PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Performing arts, e.g. music, drama, dance activities or circus skills,	1	GO TO MusDramDanActiv
Film making or photography (other than family, holiday or party snaps),	2	GO TO ActivFreqIntro
Visual arts and crafts, e.g. painting, pottery, weaving or textiles, or	3	
Creative writing e.g. poetry or writing stories?	4	
None of the above (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	5	[Modules ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT ArtsActiv

MusDramDanActiv

NS NEW

And what type of performing arts activity or activities did you take part in? Please choose as many as apply.

INCLUDE ONLINE EVENTS.

MUSIC ACTIVITIES INCLUDE PLAYING AN INSTRUMENT, SINGING, HELPING OUT IN A CHOIR, BRASS BAND, ORCHESTRA, FOLK, ROCK OR JAZZ GROUP.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Music of any kind,	1	GO TO ActivFreqIntro
---------------------------	---	----------------------

Drama or theatrical activity of any kind,	2	
Dance activity of any kind, or	3	
Circus skills?	4	
Other	5	GO TO MusDramDanActivOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	GO TO ActivFreqIntro

ASK IF 5 AT MusDramDanActiv

MusDramDanActivOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What was the other type of performing arts activity or activities?**

ENTER TEXT [80]

GO TO ActivFreqIntro

ASK IF 1-4 AT ArtsActiv

ActivFreqIntro

NS NEW

I'd now like to ask how often you have taken part in the activities you mentioned.

In the last 12 months, about how often have you taken part in the following...

ASK IF 1 AT MusDramDanActiv

MusicActivFreq

NS NEW

Music of any kind, on your own or in a group? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more, 1 GO TO MusicActivFreqW

A few times in the last 12 months, or 2 GO TO DramActivFreq

Once in the last 12 months? 3

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 1 AT MusicActivFreq

MusicActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a week or more, 1 GO TO DramActivFreq

2 or 3 times a month, or 2

Once a month? 3

Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) -9

ASK IF 2 AT MusDramDanActiv

DramActivFreq

NS NEW

Drama or theatrical activity of any kind? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a month or more	1	GO TO DramActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO DanceActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT DramActivFreq

DramActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a week or more,	1	GO TO DanceActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT MusDramDanActiv

DanceActivFreq

NS NEW

Dance activity of any kind? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a month or more,	1	GO TO DanceActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO CircActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT DramActivFreq

DanceActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a week or more,	1	GO TO CircActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 AT MusDramDanActiv

CircActivFreq

NS NEW

Circus skills? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a month or more	1	GO TO CircActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO MusActivOTFreq
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT CircActivFreq

CircActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a week or more,	1	GO TO MusActivOTFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 5 AT MusDramDanActiv

MusActivOTFreq

NS NEW

[Response at MusDramDanActivOT]? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a month or more	1	GO TO MusActivOTFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO FilmActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT MusDramDanActivOT Freq

MusActivOTFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a week or more,	1	GO TO FilmActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 2 AT ArtsActiv

FilmActivFreq

NS NEW

Film making or photography (other than family, holiday or party snaps)? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO FilmActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO VisArtActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT FilmActivFreq

FilmActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a week or more,	1	GO TO VisArtActivFreq
2 or 2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 3 AT ArtsActiv

VisArtActivFreq

NS NEW

Visual arts and crafts, for example, painting, pottery, weaving or textiles? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

ARTS AND CRAFTS ALSO INCLUDES ACTIVITIES LIKE SCULPTING, COMPUTER GRAPHICS, WOOD TURNING AND JEWELLERY MAKING.

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	GO TO VisArtActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO LitActivFreq
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT VisArtActivFreq

VisArtActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a week or more,	1	GO TO LitActivFreq
2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 4 AT ArtsActiv

LitActivFreq

NS NEW

Creative writing, for example, poetry or stories? Would you say...

IF NECESSARY: **About how often have you done this in the last 12 months?**

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a month or more,	1	GO TO LitActivFreqW
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	GO TO ActivMostRecent
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT LitActivFreq

LitActivFreqW

NS NEW

And was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE		
Once a week or more,	1	GO TO ActivMostRecent
2 or 3 times a month, or	2	
Once a month?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF RESPONSE TO MORE THAN ONE IN TOTAL OF: 1 – 5 AT MusDramDanActiv AND/OR 2 – 4 AT ArtsActiv

ActivMostRecent

NS NEW

And which of these did you take part in most recently?

IF NECESSARY: **Of the types of arts activities you have told me about, which did you take part in most recently?**

CHOOSE ONE FROM DISPLAYED LIST, WHICH ARE THE PREVIOUSLY CHOSEN OPTIONS

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

[SCRIPTING NOTE: DISPLAY OPTIONS SELECTED AT MusDramDanActiv 1 – 5 AND AT ArtsActiv 2 – 4 FOR INTERVIEWER TO CHOOSE ONE]

GO TO ArtsActivOnline

ASK IF 1 – 5 AT MusDramDanActiv AND/OR 2 – 4 AT ArtsActiv

ArtsActivOnline

NS NEW

Thinking about the [Response at ActivMostRecent] activity which you took part in most recently, was this...

RUNNING PROMPT

ONLINE REFERS TO LIVE STREAMED EVENTS WHICH OCCUR AT A SCHEDULED TIME.

SINGLE CODE		
In person, or	1	GO TO ArtsActivWhere
Online?	2	GO TO ArtsActivWhy
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT ArtsActivOnline

ArtsActivWhere

NS NEW

And where did you take part in this [Response at ActivMostRecent] activity, was it...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Somewhere in your local neighbourhood,	2	GO TO ArtsActivWhy
Somewhere else in your local authority,	3	
Somewhere else in Wales,	4	
Rest of UK, or	5	
Abroad?	6	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1-4 AT ArtsActiv AND/OR 1-5 AT MusDramDanActiv

ArtsActivWhy

NS NEW

Thinking about the [Response at ActivMostRecent] activity that you did most recently, what were your reasons for taking part?

I will read out a list of reasons. Please answer 'yes' or 'no' after each option.

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

To learn new skills?	1	[Module ends]
To develop your creativity and self expression?	2	
For enjoyment or pleasure?	3	
Because your friends take part?	4	
It gets you out of the house?	5	
It improves your confidence?	6	
It improves your health?	7	
It improves your quality of life or well-being?	8	
Another reason?	9	GO TO ArtsActivOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 9 AT ArtsActivWhy

ArtsActivOT

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: What was the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]

[Module ends]

ACW – Welsh language arts events

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK IF 1-7 AT AttArts OR 1-4 AT ArtsActiv

ArtsWL

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010a

Thinking about arts events that you have attended or participated in during the last 12 months, have any of these been in the Welsh language?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO ArtsWLFreq
No	2	[Module ends]
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF 1 AT ArtsWL

ArtsWLFreq

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010a

In the last 12 months, about how often have you attended or participated in arts events that were in the Welsh language...

RUNNING PROMPT

SINGLE CODE

Once a month or more,	1	[Module ends]
A few times in the last 12 months, or	2	
Once in the last 12 months?	3	
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ACW – Barriers

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL

ArtsBarriers

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I will read out a list of options. Please answer 'yes' or 'no' after each option.

Which of these, if any, prevent you from going to or taking part in arts events or activities more often than you currently do?

INDIVIDUAL PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

It is difficult to find the time?	1	[Module ends]
It costs too much?	2	
Family commitments or childcare?	3	
Your health is not good enough?	4	
Lack of access or facilities for disabled people?	5	
You are not interested in doing these things?	6	
You already go or take part as often as you want to?	7	
Another reason?	8	GO TO ArtsBarriersOT
Don't know (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	[Module ends]

ASK IF 8 AT ArtsBarriers

ArtsBarriersOT

NS 1819

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [100]

[Module ends]

ACW – Attitudes to arts and culture

SUBSAMPLED MODULE: ASK OF A RANDOM SUBSAMPLE OF 8,000 RESPONDENTS

ASK ALL

I am now going to read out some statements about arts and culture and I would like you to tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each one.

For each one I'd like you to tell me if you:

Strongly agree,
Tend to agree,
Neither agree nor disagree,
Tend to disagree, or
Strongly disagree.

There are no right or wrong answers; it is just your personal opinion that we are interested in.

ASK ALL

ArtsFund

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I believe it is right that there should be public funding of arts and cultural projects

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsLearn
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsLearn

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

All children should have the opportunity to take part in arts activities at school.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsLive
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsLive

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

Arts and culture make Wales a better place to live in.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsConf
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsConf

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

Taking part in arts and cultural activity helps people to build their confidence.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsValue
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsValue

NS NEW

Arts and cultural activities are of value.

VALUE IS RESPONDENT'S OWN INTERPRETATION.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsSkills
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsSkills

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

Skills gained from participating or learning about arts and cultural activity can help you get a job.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsQoL
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

Now thinking more specifically about your own leisure time, please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Once again, for each one I'd like you to tell me if you:

Strongly agree,
Tend to agree,
Neither agree nor disagree,
Tend to disagree, or
Strongly disagree.

ASK ALL

ArtsQoL

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

Arts and cultural activity help to enrich the quality of my life.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsMoney
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsMoney

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I have less money to spend on leisure than I did a year ago.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsComfortable
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsComfortable

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I feel out of place in an art gallery, museum or theatre.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsTime
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsTime

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

It's difficult for me to find time to take part in or attend arts and cultural activities.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsInterest
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsInterest

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

Arts and cultural activities are of little interest to me.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsNew
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsNew

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I like to discover and experience new things in my leisure time.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsNear
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK ALL

ArtsNear

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I would attend more arts and cultural performances if they took place closer to where I live.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsEnjoy
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	

Strongly disagree	5
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9

ASK ALL

ArtsEnjoy

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I enjoy attending arts and cultural events.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO ArtsChildren
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

ASK IF RESPONDENT IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD - IF RelResp2 = 4/5/6
OR ANY NAMES SELECTED AT GrdChk AND CHILD IS AGED 0-19

ArtsChildren

NS 1819 / AIWS 2010

I want my [child / children] to attend and take part in arts activities.

PROMPT IF NECESSARY: **Do you...**

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	[Module ends]
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	
Tend to disagree	4	
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know / No opinion (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	-9	

Recontact (Core)

ASK ALL

We are now nearly at the end of the interview. There are just a few final questions before we finish.

[SCRIPTING NOTE: FULL INTERVIEW FLAG HERE]

ASK ALL

Recontact2 [CORE]

NS 2021

The Welsh Government, Welsh Government sponsored bodies, or a research company employed by them, may invite you to take part in further research based on some of the responses you have given today. This would involve passing your details to the Welsh Government or Welsh Government sponsored bodies, together with your responses to the survey.

Your details will only be used for research purposes and your personal details will be kept completely confidential.

If you are re-contacted, there will be no obligation to take part.

Would you be willing to be re-contacted?

THE WELSH GOVERNMENT SPONSORED BODIES THAT COULD BE PROVIDED WITH THE DATA ARE SPORT WALES AND ARTS COUNCIL OF WALES.

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO GiveTel2
No	2	GO TO Thanks

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2

GiveTel2 [CORE]

NS 2021

Is this the best phone number to use if we needed to contact you?

IF NECESSARY: **Would you prefer that we used another number?**

SINGLE CODE

Yes - use current number	1	GO TO PhSTD
No – record an alternative phone number	2	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT GiveTel2

PhSTD [CORE]

NS 2021

ENTER DIALLING CODE

THIS NUMBER CAN BE THREE, FOUR OR FIVE DIGITS IN LENGTH.

ENTER TEXT [5] GO TO PhNum

ASK IF 1 or 2 AT GiveTel2

PhNum [CORE]

NS 2021

ENTER REMAINING DIGITS OF THE NUMBER.

ENTER TEXT [8]

GO TO Thanks

ASK ALL

Thanks

NS 2021a

The information collected by the survey will help the Welsh Government, local councils and NHS Wales take action on the issues facing people across Wales.

Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes. Your anonymised responses may be used together with other anonymised information about you which is available to the Welsh Government and other public organisations.

IF NECESSARY: SIGNIFY THAT THIS INTERVIEW IS A TRUE RECORD AND HAS BEEN CONDUCTED IN LINE WITH THE CODE OF PRACTICE FOR STATISTICS.

IF THE RESPONDENT RAISES CONCERNS OVER USING THEIR SURVEY RESPONSES TOGETHER WITH OTHER DATA AVAILABLE TO THE WELSH GOVERNMENT OR OTHER PUBLIC BODIES, USE THE DATA LINKAGE PROMPT CARD TO PROVIDE FURTHER INFORMATION AND TRY TO REASSURE THEM.

SINGLE CODE

I don't want my data linked (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

1

[Module ends]

No objections to linkage raised

2

TIMESTAMP

DATE STAMP

End of interview – Online section information for internet users

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF 'Online trial'

ASK IF [1 AT IntPersUse OR IntPersUseCheck]

OnTInternet

NS NEW

That brings us to the end of the first part of the survey.

The second part is a short online section that takes 10 to 15 minutes. When you have completed it we'll send you your gift voucher as a thank you.

IF NECESSARY: The reason we're asking the second part online is because people find it more comfortable to answer these questions themselves.

I will now send you a link and log in details for the online survey.

Ctrl+K (DON'T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (Refused) DEACTIVATED

SINGLE CODE

Continue to online survey instructions

1

GO TO OnTContact

Respondent will not complete online survey

2

GO TO OnTNoReason

ASK IF 2 AT OnTInternet

OnTNoReason

NS NEW

CODE MAIN REASON WHY RESPONDENT WILL NOT COMPLETE ONLINE SURVEY.

PLEASE ONLY SELECT CODE 1 IF THEY SAY THEY CANNOT COMPLETE THE ONLINE SURVEY BY THEMSELVES. IT IS ONLY FOR THESE RESPONDENTS THAT YOU CAN OFFER THE TELEPHONE VERSION OF THE ONLINE SURVEY.

Ctrl+K (DON'T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (REFUSED) DEACTIVATED

SINGLE CODE

Lack of internet skills – e.g., they need help to do things online

1

GO TO OnTNoReason2

Other

2

GO TO OnTNoReasonOT

ASK IF 2 AT OnTNoReason

OnTNoReasonOT

NS NEW

WHAT IS THE REASON RESPONDENT ISN'T COMPLETING THE ONLINE SURVEY?

ENTER TEXT [350]

[End of Interview]

ASK IF 1 AT OnTNoReason

OnTNoReason2

NS NEW

That is not a problem, if you can't complete the second section online, I can ask you the questions over the phone instead.

GO TO OnTNoInternet2

ASK IF 1 AT OnTInternet

OnTContact

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **What is your email address?**

IF NECESSARY: **I want to make sure that I enter the email address correctly. To avoid any mistakes could you please spell the email address for me and also mention numbers and characters such as full stop, underscore, etc.**

PLEASE TYPE IN THE ADDRESS CAREFULLY USING THE CORRECT PUNCTUATION. HERE ARE SOME COMMON FORMATS:

jane.brown@hotmail.com

janebrown@yahoo.co.uk

j_brown@aol.co.uk

ENTER EMAIL [100]

GO TO OnTContact2

ASK IF (Landline AT PhSTD OR 2 AT Recontact2) AND (1 AT OnTInternet)

OnTContact2

NS NEW

Do you have a mobile number I can use to text you the survey link?

Yes	1	GO TO OnTContact3
No	2	GO TO OnTContact4

ASK IF 1 AT OnTContact2

OnTContact3

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **And what is your mobile number?**

ENTER MOBILE NUMBER [11]

GO TO OnTConfirmation

ASK IF 2 AT OnTContact2

OnTContact4

NS NEW

No problem, I can read out the survey link and the user number you will need to access the survey. I will also send these instructions to your email address.

GO TO ONTContact5

ASK IF 2 AT OnTContact2 AND 2 AT Recontact2

OnTContact5

NS NEW

Do you have a landline number that I can take in case we need to contact you about the online section?

Yes	1	GO TO OnTContact6
No	2	GO TO OnTConfirmation

ASK IF 1 AT OnTContact5

OnTContact6

NS NEW

ASK OR CODE: **And what is your landline number?**

ENTER LANDLINE NUMBER [11]

GO TO OnTConfirmation

ASK IF 1 AT OnTInternet

OnTConfirmation

NS NEW

DISPLAY: UAC, NAME, EMAIL ADDRESS (OnTContact) AND MOBILE NUMBER (IF MOBILE AT PhSTD/PhNum OR OnTContact3)

ONLINE SURVEY LINK: www.gov.wales/nationalsurveyonline

PLEASE STAY ON THE LINE WITH THE RESPONDENT UNTIL THEY CONFIRM THEY HAVE RECEIVED THE LINK.

IF THEY HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE EMAIL, PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE CORRECT EMAIL ADDRESS AND ASK RESPONDENT TO CHECK THEIR JUNK/SPAM FOLDER.

IF THEY HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE TEXT, PLEASE CHECK YOU HAVE ENTERED THE CORRECT TELEPHONE NUMBER.

IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT RECEIVED TEXT/EMAIL, PLEASE READ OUT UAC AND SURVEY LINK TO THEM.

When you are ready to complete the survey online, please follow the instructions in the email [IF MOBILE AT PhSTD OR 1 AT OnTContact2: and text] I sent you. If you want, I can wait on the line with you while you check if you can log into the survey.

Please try and complete the online questions within the next three days.

If you have any queries or experience any difficulties while completing the online questions, please let me know, I'd be very happy to help. My number is INTERVIEWER NUMBER.

Some respondents have asked us to share the survey results with them. Would you like us to email a summary of the results to you?

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO OnTAccess

No

2

ASK IF 1 AT OnTInternet

OnTAccess

NS NEW

END OF INTERVIEW

PLEASE RECORD BELOW IF RESPONDENT WAS ABLE TO ACCESS THE LINK YOU SENT THEM OR IF THEY WERE NOT ABLE TO OPEN IT.

Link received and opened successfully

1

[End of interview]

Link received but not opened

2

GO TO OnTAccessOT

Link not received

3

ASK IF 2 OR 3 AT OnTAccess

OnTAccessOT

NS NEW

PLEASE PROVIDE DETAILS OF THIS BELOW

ENTER TEXT [350]

[End of interview]

End of interview – Online section information for telephone

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF 'Online trial'

ASK IF [NOT 1 AT IntPersUse AND IntPersUseCheck]; IF 3 AT LangInt, ONLY ASK IF 1 AT OtherLang

OnTNoInternet

NS NEW

That brings us to the end of the first part of the survey.

The second part takes about 15 minutes. When you have completed it we'll send a gift voucher as a thank you.

We suggest taking a break now, and we can make an appointment for you to complete the second part. Or, you can complete it now if you would prefer.

Would you prefer to arrange an appointment, or complete the survey now?

PLEASE TRY TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT NO LATER THAN ONE WEEK AFTER THE DAY OF THE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW.

Ctrl+K (DON'T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (REFUSED) DEACTIVATED

Arrange appointment	1	GO TO AppointMade2
Continue today	2	GO TO OnTInstructions
Respondent no longer wants to complete second section (telephone version of online survey)	3	GO TO OnTNoInternetOT

ASK IF 3 AT OnTNoInternet

OnTNoInternetOT

NS NEW

WHAT IS THE REASON RESPONDENT ISN'T COMPLETING THE SECOND SECTION (TELEPHONE VERSION OF ONLINE SURVEY)?

ENTER TEXT [350]

[End of Interview]

ASK IF 3 AT LangInt AND 2 AT OtherLang

OnTOtherLang

NS NEW

That brings us to the end of the first part of the survey.

The second part is about 15 minutes long. Some of the questions asked in this section are more sensitive so many people prefer to answer them in private.

To help you complete the second section, I can arrange for an appointment to carry out the online survey with you over the phone with one of our translators. When are you next free?

IF RESPONDENT IS NOT COMFORTABLE COMPLETING THE ONLINE SURVEY WITH AN EXTERNAL TRANSLATOR, SELECT CODE 2 'Refusal'.

Ctrl+K (DON'T KNOW) AND Ctrl+R (REFUSED) DEACTIVATED

SINGLE CODE		
Arrange appointment	1	GO TO AppointMade2
Refusal (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	2	GO TO Vouch1

ASK IF 1 AT OnTNoReason

OnTNoInternet2

NS NEW

As I mentioned before, the second part of the survey is around 15 minutes long.

We suggest taking a break now, and we can make an appointment for you to complete the second part. Or, you can complete it now if you would prefer.

Would you prefer to arrange an appointment, or complete the survey now?

PLEASE TRY TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT NO LATER THAN ONE WEEK AFTER THE DAY OF THE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW.

SINGLE CODE

Arrange appointment

Continue today

1

GO TO AppointMade2

2

GO TO OnTInstructions

ASK IF 2 AT OnTNoInternet OR 2 AT OnTNoInternet2

OnTInstructions

NS NEW

INTERVIEWER LOG IN TO THE ONLINE SURVEY AS IF YOU WERE THE RESPONDENT AND ENTER THEIR UAC CODE, AND CONFIRM THEIR NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH / AGE.

ONLINE SURVEY LINK: www.gov.wales/nationalsurveyonline

DISPLAY: UAC, NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH (IF NO DATE OF BIRTH PROVIDED, DISPLAY ANSWER FROM Agelf).

[End of interview]

ASK IF 1 AT OnTNoInternet OR 1 AT OnTNoInternet2 OR 1 AT OnTOtherLang

AppointMade2

NS 1920a

ASK OR CODE: **When is the best day and time?**

PLEASE TRY TO ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT NO LATER THAN ONE WEEK AFTER THE DAY OF THE TELEPHONE INTERVIEW.

INTERVIEWER ARRANGE AN APPOINTMENT WITH RESPONDENT USING FWMT.

INTERVIEWER CLOSSES SURVEY.

[End of interview]

Interviewer check information (Core)

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF 'CI £10' OR 'CI £15', OR 2 AT OnTOtherLang

ASK ALL

As a thank you for taking part in the survey, we would like to give you a [IF 'CI £10': £10 / IF 'CI £15' OR 'Online trial': £15] voucher.

Ask ALL

Vouch1

NS 2021

[IF 1 AT IntPersUse; **We'll send it to you by email. Could I please have your email address?**

IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse; **We can send it to you by email, if you have one?**]

You'll receive your voucher in the next six weeks.

IF NECESSARY: **You will receive your voucher from the email address voucher.noreply@sodexo-engage.com. The subject line of the email will be: "Thanks for taking part, your incentive enclosed".**

E-VOUCHERS CAN BE REDEEMED USING MOST DEVICES INCLUDING MOBILE PHONES AND TABLETS, AND SPENT EITHER IN STORE OR ONLINE (PRINTERLESS OPTION).

FOR INFORMATION ON WHERE E-VOUCHERS CAN BE USED PRESS F12 (FN + F12)

[F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

IF RESPONDENT PROVIDES AN EMAIL ADDRESS THEN THEY WILL RECEIVE AN EMAIL CONTAINING AN E-VOUCHER AND INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO REDEEM IT.

IF THEY DO NOT WISH TO PROVIDE AN EMAIL ADDRESS, OR DO NOT HAVE ONE, THEN WE ARE ABLE TO SEND OUT A PAPER LOVE2SHOP VOUCHER INSTEAD.

E-VOUCHERS CAN BE SPENT AT THE FOLLOWING RETAILERS (subject to change)
Adidas, Amazon, Arcadia, Argos, Asda, Asos, B&Q, Blackwells, Boohoo, Buy a Gift, Caffè Nero, Clarks, Costa Coffee, Decathlon, Ernest Jones, Eurostar, Evans Cycles, Footlocker, Global Hotel Card GB, Google Play, H.Samuel, Halfords, Hotels.com, Inspire Travel Card, iTunes, John Lewis, lastminute.com, Marks and Spencer, Mococo Jewellery, Nando's, National Book Tokens, National Trust, New Look, Nike, Not on the High Street, Pizza Hut, Primark, Red Letter Days, T.K.Maxx, Ted Baker, Tesco, The Dining Out Card (Mitchell and Butler), The Entertainer, The Great British Pub Card, The White Company, Ticketmaster, Uber, Uber Eats, Virgin, Virgin Experience, Zalando.]

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO EmailV
No – wants paper voucher (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	2	GO TO VouchPostal
Respondent declined incentive (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)	3	GO TO ChkName

ASK IF 1 AT Vouch1

EmailV

NS 2021

ASK OR CODE: **What is your email address?**

IF NECESSARY: I want to make sure that I enter the email address correctly. To avoid any mistakes could you please spell the email address for me and also mention numbers and characters such as full stop, underscore, etc.

PLEASE TYPE IN THE ADDRESS CAREFULLY USING THE CORRECT PUNCTUATION. HERE ARE SOME COMMON FORMATS:

jane.brown@hotmail.com

janebrown@yahoo.co.uk

j_brown@aol.co.uk

ENTER TEXT [100]

GO TO ChkName

ASK IF 2 AT Vouch1

VouchPostal

NS 2021

The voucher will be posted out to you.

You'll receive your voucher in the next six weeks.

FOR INFORMATION ON WHERE E-VOUCHERS AND PAPER VOUCHERS CAN BE USED PRESS F12 (FN + F12)

[F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

PAPER VOUCHERS CAN BE SPENT AT THE FOLLOWING RETAILERS (subject to change)

American Golf, Argos, Barclays Diamonds, Beaverbrooks, Bensons for Beds, Blackpool Pleasure Beach, Boots, Boots Opticians, Boux Avenue, British Heart Foundation, Champneys, Chessington World of Adventures, Chisholm Hunter, Clarks, Denby, DV8, Eason, Edinburgh Woollen Mill, Ernest Jones, Euronics, F. Hinds Jewellers, , Foot Locker, FOPP, Fraser Hart, GAP, GO Outdoors, Goldsmiths, Gulliver's Theme Parks, H. Samuel, Halfords, Hard Rock Café, Harveys, Hastings Hotels, Heron Foods, HMV, Homesense, Iceland, iFly Indoor Skydiving, Laithwaites, Lakeland Leather, Legoland Windsor & Legoland Discovery Center, Lightwater Valley, Liverpool F.C. Official Club Stores, London Bridge Experience, London Tombs, Loofe's Clothing, Madame Tussauds, Mamas & Papas, Mappin & Webb, Matalan, New Look, Optical Express, Peacocks, Pizza Express, Planet Hollywood, Ponden Home, Pontin's, River Island, Robert Dyas, Rox Jewellers, Ryman, Schuh, Sea Life Aquarium London, Semichem, Shoe HQ, Shoe Zone, Silverstone Rally School, Simon One, Slaters, Spaghetti House, Sporting Targets, Strada, Tenpin, The Food Warehouse, The Original Factory Shop, The Perfume Shop, The Works, Thorpe Park, TJ Hughes, TK Maxx, Tottenham Hotspur Football Club Shop, Unique Track Days, Virgin Experience Days, Waltons the Jewellers, Warwick Castle, Watches of Switzerland, Waterstones, West Cornwall Pasty Co., WHSmith, Wilko, Wookey Hole Caves, Wynsors World of Shoes.]

SINGLE CODE

Respondent happy to receive postal voucher 1 GO TO ChkName

Respondent declined incentive (SPONTANEOUS ONLY) 2

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2 OR 1 AT Vouch1 OR 1 AT VouchPostal

I just need to finish by confirming a few details with you.

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2 OR 1 AT Vouch1 OR 1 AT VouchPostal

ChkName [CORE]

NS 1920

Could you confirm your name please?

[IF NOT 3 AT Vouch1 AND NOT 2 AT VouchPostal: THIS WILL BE USED TO RECONTACT THE RESPONDENT ABOUT THEIR VOUCHER SO PLEASE CHECK CAREFULLY]

[SCRIPTING NOTE: PRE-POPULATE BASED ON HOUSEHOLD GRID]

SINGLE CODE

Correct

1

GO TO VAddChk

Incorrect

2

GO TO Postname

ASK IF 2 AT ChkName

Postname [CORE]

NS 1920

ENTER NAME

ENTER TEXT [300]

GO TO VAddChk

ASK IF 1 AT Recontact2 OR 1 AT Vouch1 OR 1 AT VouchPostal

VAddChk [CORE]

NS 1920

Can I just check that this address is correct?

SINGLE CODE

Correct

1

GO TO GiveTel

Incorrect

2

GO TO VAddr1

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

VAddr1 [CORE]

NS 1920

What is the first line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]

GO TO VAddr2

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

VAddr2 [CORE]

NS 1920

What is the second line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]

GO TO VAddr3

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

VAddr3 [CORE]

NS 1920

What is the third line of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]

GO TO VDistrict

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

VDistrict [CORE]

NS 1920

What is the district of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]

GO TO VPosttown

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

VPosttown

NS 1920

What is the post town of the address?

ENTER TEXT [35]

GO TO Vpostcode

ASK IF 2 AT VAddChk

Vpostcode [CORE]

NS 1920

What is the postcode of the address?

ENTER TEXT [7]

GO TO EmailV1

ASK IF 1 AT IntPersUse OR 1 AT Vouch1

EmailV1

NS 2021

Some respondents have asked us to share the survey results with them. Would you like us to email a summary of the results to you?

[SCRIPTING NOTE: DISPLAY RESPONDENT'S EMAIL ADDRESS HERE]

SINGLE CODE

Yes

1

GO TO Email

No

2

GO TO ResplInfo

ASK IF 1 AT EmailV1 AND NOT 1 AT Vouch1

Email

NS 2021

Could you let me know your email address?

IF NECESSARY: I want to make sure that I enter the email address correctly. To avoid any mistakes could you please spell the email address for me and also mention numbers and characters such as full stop, underscore, etc.

PLEASE TYPE IN THE ADDRESS CAREFULLY USING THE CORRECT PUNCTUATION.

HERE ARE SOME COMMON FORMATS:

jane.brown@hotmail.com

janebrown@yahoo.co.uk

j_brown@aol.co.uk

ENTER TEXT [100]

GO TO ResplInfo

ASK ALL

ResplInfo

NS 2021

IF 1 AT IntPersUse: **I just wanted to mention that there is some information on sources of help and support for topics covered in the survey at gov.wales/nationalsurveyinfo.**

IF NOT 1 AT IntPersUse: **I just wanted to mention I have details of some helplines if you would like some advice and support about any topic we've covered in the survey.**

FOR LIST OF HELPLINES PRESS (FN + F12).

F12 INTERVIEWER HELP SCREEN:

[The organisations below provide information, advice and support on topics covered in the survey.

Advice from the **Welsh Government** on coronavirus (Covid-19) is available at:

www.gov.wales/coronavirus

Health and mental health

- **NHS Direct Wales - 0845 4647**. Health advice and information, 24 hours a day. www.111.wales.nhs.uk
- **Community Advice & Listening Line - 0800 132 737 or text 'help' to 81066**. Mental Health Helpline for Wales. www.callhelpline.org.uk
- **Wales Drug and Alcohol Helpline - 0808 808 2234 or text DAN to 81066**. Help with alcohol and drug problems, 24 hours a day. www.dan247.org.uk
- **Help me quit - 0808 250 2157**. Help to quit smoking. www.helpmequit.wales

Work and finances

- **Universal Credit helpline - 0800 328 1744 (Welsh) / 0800 328 5644 (English)**.
- **Money Advice Service - 0800 138 7777**. Free, independent advice on money issues. www.moneyadviceservice.org.uk
- **Working Wales - 0800 028 4844**. Information, advice and guidance about support if you are made redundant. www.workingwales.gov.wales

Other support

- **Age Cymru - 03003 034 498**. Support and advice for older people. www.ageuk.org.uk/cymru
- **Live Fear Free - 0808 801 0800**. Support for victims of domestic abuse. www.gov.wales/live-fear-free
- **Citizens Advice - 0800 702 2020**. Advice on a wide range of issues. www.citizensadvice.org.uk/wales
- **Volunteering Wales** - Register as a volunteer. www.volunteering-wales.net
- **National Gambling Helpline - 0808 802 0133**. Support and advice on gambling problems. www.gamcare.org.uk

Food availability and poverty

If you are in need please contact your **GP, local authority social services or Jobcentre Plus** who can refer you to a local food bank. You can also call **Citizens Advice on 0800 702 2020.**

GO TO Thanks2

ASK ALL

Thanks2

NS 2021a

Thank you, we are now at the end of the interview. Thank you for taking part in the survey.

[End of interview]

Interview check information - phone number obtained

ASK ALL

HowCh

NS 2021

INTERVIEWER - PLEASE RECORD FROM WHICH METHOD YOU OBTAINED THE PHONE NUMBER (ON WHICH YOU MADE CONTACT) FOR THIS ADDRESS

- Knock to Nudge 1
- Portal 2
- Telematching 3
- Household member contacted me on my mobile number 4
- Online phonebook 5
- SEL enquiry line 6
- Other method 7
- Not applicable - No phone number obtained 8
- Other method - No phone number obtained 9

Start of online survey

ASK ALL

AccessCode

NS NEW

Welcome to the National Survey for Wales online questionnaire.

Please enter your 12 digit access code and click 'Start' to begin:

ENTER NUMBER [12]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS INCORRECT ACCESS CODE, DISPLAY FOLLOWING ERROR MESSAGE IN RED: **Incorrect code, please try again. Your access code can be found on the letter, email and text we sent to you. If you are still unable to log in, please give us a call on 0800 496 2119.**]

Your access code can be found on the letter, email and text we sent to you.

If you have any questions or can't find your code, just give us a call on: 0800 496 2119

We are open:

Monday to Friday 8am to 7pm

Saturday 8am to 1pm

I gwblhau'r arolwg yn Gymraeg, dewiswch 'Language: Cymraeg' ar gornel dde uchaf eich sgrin.

ASK ALL

IntroOnline

NS NEW

Thank you for helping us with the National Survey.

This final section should only take around 15 minutes to complete.

Your answers will be treated in the strictest confidence and will only be used for research purposes.

Once you have completed the survey we will send you your £15 voucher.

ASK ALL

InfoCheck

NS NEW

To begin, please confirm your full name and date of birth.

[HARD CHECK: RESPONDENT MUST ENTER FIRST NAME AND SURNAME. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: **Please enter your [first name / surname] to continue.**]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS <16. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: **You must be aged 16 or older to complete the survey.**]

First name

ENTER TEXT [100]

[Module ends]

Surname

ENTER TEXT [100]

Date of birth

ENTER NUMBER [DD/MM/YYYY]

ASK IF NO DATE OF BIRTH GIVEN AT InfoCheck

Agelf

NS 2021a / HQa

Some of the next questions are only asked of some age groups so it is important that we know your age.

[HARD CHECK: **Please enter your age to continue.**]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS >120. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: **Enter a number between 16 and 120.**]

[HARD CHECK: IF RESPONDENT ENTERS <16. HARD CHECK NOTE IN RED: **You must be aged 16 or older to complete the survey.**]

What was your age at your last birthday?

ENTER AGE [120]

[Module ends]

Local services and facilities

ASK ALL

LocServFac

NS 1819 / CL 1415a

This first question is about services and facilities in your local area.

As far as you know, which of these are available within 15 to 20 minutes walking distance from your home?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Shops	1	[Module ends]
Pub / restaurant	2	
Cinema	3	
Park	4	
Library	5	
Community centre	6	
Sports centre / club	7	
Youth club	8	
Health centre / GP surgery	9	
Chemist	10	
Post office	11	
Primary school	12	
Secondary school	13	
Place of worship (e.g. church)	14	
Cash machine	15	
Public transport links (e.g. train station or bus route)	16	
None of the above	17	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Climate change - behaviours

ASK ALL

EnvBehs

NS NEW

Thinking now about your everyday life, do you do any of these things?

Please choose all that apply. It doesn't matter what your reasons are.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Avoid or cut down travelling by car	1	GO TO EnvBehsCar
Avoid or minimise travelling by plane	2	
Avoid or eat less meat	3	
Avoid or eat less dairy	4	
Minimise energy use at home	5	
Minimise the purchase of brand new things (e.g. buy fewer new clothes, buy from charity shops, try to mend rather than replace)	6	
None of the above	7	[Module ends]
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsCar

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid travelling by car.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE

Cost	1	GO TO EnvBehsPlane
Convenience	2	
Don't need to travel by car as much	3	
To help me keep fit	4	
Concerns about pollution	5	
To limit the effects of climate change	6	
Another reason	7	GO TO EnvBehsCarOT
Don't know	-9	GO TO EnvBehsPlane
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 7 AT EnvBehsCar

EnvBehsCarOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]		GO TO EnvBehsPlane
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 2 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsPlane

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid travelling by plane.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE

Cost	1	GO TO EnvBehsMeat
Convenience	2	
Don't need to travel by plane as much	3	
Fear of flying	4	
To limit the effects of climate change	5	
Another reason	6	GO TO EnvBehsPlaneOT
Don't know	-9	GO TO EnvBehsMeat
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehsPlane

EnvBehsPlaneOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]		GO TO EnvBehsMeat
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 3 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsMeat

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid eating meat.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE

Cost	1	GO TO EnvBehsDairy
Convenience	2	
Ethical reasons (e.g. animal welfare)	3	
Health or dietary reasons	4	
To limit the effects of climate change	5	
Another reason	6	GO TO EnvBehsMeatOT
Don't know	-9	GO TO EnvBehsDairy
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehsMeat

EnvBehsMeatOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]		GO TO EnvBehsDairy
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 4 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsDairy

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down or avoid eating dairy foods.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE		
Cost	1	GO TO EnvBehsEnergy
Convenience	2	
Ethical reasons (e.g. animal welfare)	3	
Health or dietary reasons	4	
To limit the effects of climate change	5	
Another reason	6	GO TO EnvBehsDairyOT
Don't know	-9	GO TO EnvBehsEnergy
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehsDairy

EnvBehsDairyOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]		GO TO EnvBehsEnergy
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 5 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsEnergy

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down on energy use at home.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE		
Cost	1	GO TO EnvBehsBuy
Don't need to use so much energy	2	
To limit the effects of climate change	3	
Another reason	4	GO TO EnvBehsEnergyOT
Don't know	-9	GO TO EnvBehsBuy
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 4 AT EnvBehsEnergy

EnvBehsEnergyOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]		GO TO EnvBehsBuy
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 6 AT EnvBehs

EnvBehsBuy

NS NEW

You mentioned that you have cut down on the purchase of new things.

What would you say is your main reason for this?

[RANDOMISE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS, BUT WITH 'OTHER', 'DON'T KNOW' AND 'PREFER NOT TO SAY' TO APPEAR AT END]

SINGLE CODE		
Cost	1	[Module ends]
Don't need to buy so many new things	2	
To limit the effects of climate change	3	
Prefer to mend or buy second hand	4	
Another reason	5	GO TO EnvBehsBuyOT
Don't know	-9	[Module ends]
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 5 AT EnvBehsBuy

EnvBehsBuyOT

NS NEW

What is the other reason?

ENTER TEXT [80]		[Module ends]
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Repair and re-use

ASK ALL

IntroRepair

NS NEW

The next few questions are about repairing and re-using items.

Please include times you may have reused or repaired items or goods instead of throwing them away.

ASK ALL

RecycSold

NS 1819

In the last 12 months in which of these ways, if any, have you personally sold or given away items that you would have otherwise thrown away?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|---|-----|----------------|
| Donated goods or items to charity shops | 1 | GO TO RecycBgt |
| Sold items second-hand through a car boot sale | 2 | |
| Sold items second-hand through social media or websites, such as eBay | 3 | |
| Used organisations like Freecycle to give away items second-hand | 4 | |
| Given away or sold second-hand goods or items to friends, family or neighbours | 5 | |
| Sold or given away second-hand items in another way | 6 | |
| None of the above | 7 | |
| Don't know | -9 | |
| Prefer not to say | -99 | |

ASK ALL

RecycBgt

NS 1819

In the last 12 months, have you personally bought or received second-hand or used items in any of these ways?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|---|-----|------------------|
| Bought second-hand goods or items from charity shops | 1 | GO TO RecycHHClo |
| Bought second-hand items through a car boot sale | 2 | |
| Bought second-hand items through social media or websites, such as eBay | 3 | |
| Used organisations like Freecycle to get items second-hand | 4 | |
| Bought or received second-hand goods or items from friends, family or neighbours | 5 | |
| Bought or received second-hand items in another way | 6 | |
| None of the above | 7 | |
| Don't know | -9 | |
| Prefer not to say | -99 | |

ASK ALL

RecycHHClo

NS 1819

In the last 12 months, have you carried out or arranged a repair or alteration of clothing that would otherwise have been unused or thrown away?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	GO TO RecycHHFrn
No	2	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

RecycHHFrn

NS 1819

In the last 12 months, have you carried out or arranged a repair of any household item, such as furniture, a fridge or a kettle, that would otherwise have been unused or thrown away?

SINGLE CODE

Yes	1	[Module ends]
No	2	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Volunteering (FG)

ASK ALL

IntroVol

NS NEW

The next few questions ask about volunteering.

Please exclude giving money and anything that you were paid to do.

ASK ALL

VolType

NS 1920

What clubs or organisations, if any, are you currently giving your time to for free?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY		
Charitable organisation	1	GO TO VolTime
School or young person's group	2	
Tenants or residents group, or neighbourhood watch	3	
Religious group	4	
Pensioners group or organisation	5	
Sports club	6	
Arts groups (e.g. drama, music, arts or crafts)	7	
Environmental group	8	
Museum or heritage site	9	
Another club or organisation not listed	10	GO TO VolTypeOT
None of the above	11	[Module ends]
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 10 AT VolType

VolTypeOT

NS NEW

What is the other club or organisation?

ENTER TEXT [80]		GO TO VolTime
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-10 AT VolType

VolTime

NS 1920 / LiW 2007

Approximately how many hours in total have you spent helping [IF ONLY ONE OPTION AT 1-10 VolType: **this club or organisation**, OR IF MORE THAN ONE OPTION AT 1-10 VolType: **these clubs or organisations**] in the past four weeks?

[SOFT CHECK IF ANSWER 200 OR MORE: **That is a lot of time spent volunteering, please check that it is correct.**]

ENTER NUMBER [0-672]		[Module ends]
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (FG)

ASK ALL

IntroWEMWBS

NS NEW

In the next section you will see some statements about wellbeing.

For each one, please pick the answer that best describes your experience over the last 2 weeks.

ASK ALL

WwOpt

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling optimistic about the future”

SINGLE CODE

None of the time	1	GO TO WwUseful
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwUseful

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling useful”

SINGLE CODE

None of the time	1	GO TO WwRelaxed
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwRelaxed

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling relaxed”

SINGLE CODE

None of the time	1	GO TO WwIntPeople
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwIntPeople

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling interested in other people”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwEnergy
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwEnergy

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve had energy to spare”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwProbs
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwProbs

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been dealing with problems well”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwThink
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwThink

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been thinking clearly”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwGood
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwGood

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling good about myself”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwClose
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwClose

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling close to other people”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwConfident
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwConfident

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling confident”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwDecisive
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwDecisive

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been able to make up my own mind about things”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwLoved
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwLoved

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

“I’ve been feeling loved”

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwIntThings
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don’t know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwIntThings

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

"I've been interested in new things"

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	GO TO WwCheerful
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

WwCheerful

NS 1819 / WEMWBS

"I've been feeling cheerful"

SINGLE CODE		
None of the time	1	[Module ends]
Rarely	2	
Some of the time	3	
Often	4	
All of the time	5	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (WEMWBS) © University of Warwick 2006, all rights reserved.

Physical punishment of children

ASK ALL

IntroPhyPun

NS NEW

The next questions are about your views on smacking children. We're interested in people's views on this, even if they don't have children.

By children, we mean anyone aged 0 to 17.

ASK ALL

SmackAgree

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

To what extent do you agree or disagree that it is sometimes necessary to smack a child?

SINGLE CODE		
Strongly agree	1	GO TO SmackChanAgree
Tend to agree	2	
Neither agree nor disagree	3	GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Tend to disagree	4	GO TO SmackHarmDisagree
Strongly disagree	5	
Don't know	-9	GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1 OR 2 AT SmackAgree

SmackChanAgree

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

Is this something you have always agreed with or has your view changed over the years?

SINGLE CODE		
Always agreed	1	GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Changed view over years	2	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 4 OR 5 AT SmackAgree

SmackChanDisagree

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

Is this something you have always disagreed with or has your view changed over the years?

SINGLE CODE		
Always disagreed	1	GO TO SmackHarmSelf
Changed view over years	2	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

IntroPhyPun2

NS 1920

Which of these statements comes closest to your opinion on whether it's appropriate for a parent to smack a child in the following circumstances?

ASK ALL

SmackHarmSelf

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

To stop them doing something which is dangerous or harmful to themselves – for example, running into the road or touching something hot.

SINGLE CODE

Yes, whenever necessary	1	GO TO SmackHarmAnoth
Yes, as a last resort	2	
No, it's never appropriate	3	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

SmackHarmAnoth

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

To stop them doing something which is dangerous or harmful to another child – for example, biting or hitting.

SINGLE CODE

Yes, whenever necessary	1	GO TO SmackOOC
Yes, as a last resort	2	
No, it's never appropriate	3	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

SmackOOC

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

To stop behaviour that's out of control – for example, a tantrum or meltdown.

SINGLE CODE

Yes, whenever necessary	1	GO TO SmackPun
Yes, as a last resort	2	
No, it's never appropriate	3	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK ALL

SmackPun

NS 1920 / PARS 2017

As a punishment for misbehaving.

SINGLE CODE

Yes, whenever necessary	1	[Module ends]
Yes, as a last resort	2	
No, it's never appropriate	3	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Gambling

FILTERED MODULE: ASK IF 18 YEARS OLD OR OLDER

ASK ALL

IntroGamb

NS NEW

The next questions are about lotteries and gambling.

ASK ALL

GambAct1

NS NEW / HSE 2018a

Have you spent any money on any of the following activities in the last 12 months?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|---|----|----------------|
| Tickets for the National Lottery Draw, including Thunderball and Euromillions and tickets bought online | 1 | GO TO GambFreq |
| Scratchcards (but not online or newspaper or magazine scratchcards) | 2 | |
| Tickets for any <u>other</u> lottery, including charity lotteries | 3 | |
| The football pools | 4 | |
| Bingo cards or tickets, including playing at a bingo hall (not online) | 5 | |
| Fruit or slot machines | 6 | |
| Virtual gaming machines <u>in a bookmakers</u> to bet on virtual roulette, poker, blackjack or other games | 7 | |
| Table games (roulette, cards or dice) <u>in a casino</u> | 8 | |
| Playing poker in a pub tournament or league, or at a club | 9 | |
| Online gambling like playing poker, bingo, instant win or scratchcard games, slot machine style games or casino games <u>for money</u> | 10 | |
| Online betting <u>with a bookmaker</u> on any event or sport | 11 | |
| Betting exchange - Sometimes called 'peer to peer' betting. This is where you lay or back bets against other people using a betting exchange. There is no bookmaker to determine the odds. | 12 | |
| Betting on <u>horse races</u> in a bookmaker's, by phone or at the track | 13 | |
| Betting on <u>dog races</u> in a bookmaker's, by phone or at the track | 14 | |
| Betting on <u>sports events</u> in a bookmaker's, by phone or at the venue | 15 | |
| Betting on <u>other events</u> in a bookmaker's, by phone or at the venue | 16 | |
| Spread-betting - In spread-betting you bet that the outcome of an event will be higher or lower than the | | |

bookmaker's prediction. The amount you win or lose depends on how right or wrong you are.	17	
Private betting, playing cards or games for money with friends, family or colleagues	18	
Another form of gambling in the last 12 months	19	
None of the above	20	[Module ends]
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambFreq

NS NEW / HSE 2018

Thinking about all the activities covered in the previous question, would you say you spend money on these activities...

SINGLE CODE		
2 or more times a week	1	GO TO GambAfford
Once a week	2	
Less than once a week, but more than once a month	3	
Once a month	4	
Every 2 to 3 months	5	
Once or twice a year	6	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambAfford

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambLarger
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambLarger

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same excitement?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambAgain
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambAgain

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you gone back to try to win back the money you'd lost?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambBorrow
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambBorrow

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambProb
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambProb

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambEffects
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambEffects

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt that gambling has caused you any health problems, including stress or anxiety?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambOthers
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambOthers

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have people criticised your betting, or told you that you have a gambling problem, whether or not you thought it is true?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambFinProb
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambFinProb

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt your gambling has caused financial problems for you or your household?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambProb
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

ASK IF 1-19 AT GambAct

GambGuilt

NS NEW / HSE 2018

In the past 12 months, how often have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?

SINGLE CODE		
Almost always	1	GO TO GambProb
Most of the time	2	
Sometimes	3	
Never	4	
Don't know	-9	
Prefer not to say	-99	

Global citizenship (FG)

IntroGlobCit
NS NEW

We're now almost at the end of the survey. The last set of questions is about global issues.

ASK ALL

GlobalMoney
NS NEW

In the last 3 months, have you donated or helped raise money for any of the issues listed below?

This might include donating goods or money to charities, buying raffle tickets for charities and fundraising, or sponsoring activities for charities.

Please include donating items to a charity shop, but not buying from a charity shop.

Please choose all that apply:

- CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- International poverty issues** - For example: donating or raising money for global anti-poverty charities, such as Oxfam, or international aid appeals (e.g. after a cyclone or earthquake) 1 GO TO GlobalVol
 - International human rights issues** - For example: donating or raising money for charities, such as Amnesty International 2
 - Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world** - For example: donating or raising money for charities supporting people in war zones, such as War Child or Unicef 3
 - Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere)** - For example: donating or raising money for charities supporting refugees, such as Save the Children or the British Red Cross 4
 - Global environmental or climate change issues** - For example: donating or raising money for environmental charities, such as Greenpeace or Friends of the Earth 5
 - None of the above** 6
 - Don't know** -9
 - Prefer not to say** -99

ASK ALL

GlobalVol

NS NEW

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered or given any unpaid help to support these issues?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|
| International poverty issues - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, global anti-poverty charities, such as Oxfam, or international aid appeals (e.g. after a hurricane or earthquake) | 1 | GO TO GlobalCampaign |
| International human rights issues - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, charities such as Amnesty International | 2 | |
| Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, charities supporting people in war zones, such as War Child or Unicef | 3 | |
| Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere) - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, charities supporting refugees, such as Save the Children or the British Red Cross | 4 | |
| Global environmental or climate change issues - For example: volunteering for, or giving unpaid help to, environmental charities such as Greenpeace or Friends of the Earth | 5 | |
| None of the above | 6 | |
| Don't know | -9 | |
| Prefer not to say | -99 | |

ASK ALL

GlobalCampaign

NS NEW

In the last 12 months, have you supported any of the issues listed below by signing a petition, writing to a politician, or attending a march or demonstration?

Please choose all that apply:

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- International poverty issues** - For example:
supporting campaigns against global poverty or
developing countries' debt 1 GO TO GlobalBuy
- International human rights issues** - For example:
supporting campaigns for international equality and
justice 2
- Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world** -
For example: supporting anti-war protests and campaigns
against weapons sales 3
- Support for refugees in any country (Wales and
elsewhere)** - For example: supporting campaigns to help
refugees 4
- Global environmental or climate change issues** - For
example: supporting campaigns against climate change or
attending climate change protests 5
- None of the above** 6
- Don't know** -9
- Prefer not to say** -99

ASK ALL

GlobalBuy

NS NEW

Do you ever make changes to what you buy, in order to help with any of the issues listed below?

- **International poverty issues**
- **International human rights issues**
- **Civilians affected by war or conflict across the world**
- **Support for refugees in any country (Wales and elsewhere)**
- **Global environmental or climate change issues**

This includes, for example, shopping ethically, buying local or seasonal food, or choosing Fairtrade products. It also includes avoiding products or services for political, ethical or environmental reasons.

SINGLE CODE

- Yes** 1 [Module ends]
- No** 2
- Don't know** -9
- Prefer not to say** -99

End of survey

ASK ALL

OnTVoucher

NS NEW

You have now reached the end of the survey.

As a thank you for taking part, we would like to send you a £15 voucher. It can be redeemed at a range of shops and online retailers.

More information on where you can use your voucher and a list of organisations which provide information, advice and support on topics covered in the survey can be found at www.gov.wales/nationalsurveyinfo.

Please select below if you would like to receive your voucher by email or by post:

SINGLE CODE

- Email** – We will send the voucher to the email address you gave the interviewer during the telephone interview 1 [End of module]
- Post** – We will send the voucher to your household address 2
- I do not want a voucher** 3

Survey feedback

[Feedback1 AND Feedback2 SHOULD APPEAR ON ONE SCREEN]

ASK ALL

Feedback1
NS NEW

Thank you for taking part in the survey. You'll receive your voucher in the next six weeks. We really appreciate your help.

How easy or difficult did you find this survey to complete?

- SINGLE CODE
- Very easy** 1 GO TO Feedback2
- Easy** 2
- Neither easy nor difficult** 3
- Difficult** 4
- Very difficult** 5

ASK ALL

Feedback2
NS NEW

We are always looking to improve our survey.

Please let us know if you have any further comments or feedback.

ENTER TEXT [500] GO TO SurveyEnd

ASK ALL

SurveyEnd
NS NEW

Thank you for your feedback. You can now close your browser.

[End of survey]

Annex A – Subsampled topics

As noted at the start of the questionnaire, not all questions are asked of all respondents. Some questions only apply to some respondents (e.g. questions for parents with children at school); others are asked of a random subsample of respondents. The arrangements for subsampling topics are set out below. Where a topic is not in this list, it is asked of all respondents, depending on respondent characteristics (e.g. questions on schools are only asked of parents of school-age children).

Topic	Subsample	Notes
Hospital appointments	10,000	Split equally by local health board.
Dental appointments	8,000	Split equally by local health board, selected from within the 'Hospital appointments' subsample.
GP services	6,000	Split equally by local health board, selected from within the 'Dental appointments' subsample (same subsample as 'Personal Health')
BMI (+ Pregnancy), Diet, Alcohol, Smoking and Physical activity	6,000	Population Health. Split equally by local health board, the same sample as the 'GP services' subsample. These modules are asked of the same subsample. Pregnancy question only asked of those routed to BMI subsample.
Internet skills	6,000	Asked of 6,000 respondents not asked the 'GP services' subsample.
Climate emergency - views	4,000	Random sample from within the 'Internet skills' subsample.
Satisfaction with Welsh Government	4,000	Random sample from within the 'Internet skills' subsample.
Eye care	4,500	Equal split by local health board from within the 'Internet skills' subsample.
Hearing impairment	4,500	Equal split by local health board from within the 'GP services' subsample.
Companion animals	6,000	Randomly selected.
Arts Council Wales	8,000	Randomly selected.
Children's rights	2,000+	2,000 non-parents / non-guardians, plus all parents
Satisfaction with education system	2,000+	2,000 non-parents / non-guardians, plus all parents
Satisfaction with health services	4,000	Randomly selected, 50% overlap with health topics

Annex B - Interviewer Instructions and prompts

'RUNNING PROMPT'

All responses in **bold** are read aloud before giving the respondent an opportunity to answer.

'DO NOT PROMPT'

Response options for these questions are not read aloud by the interviewer.

'INDIVIDUAL PROMPT'

Interviewers pause after reading out each response option to give the respondent an opportunity to answer.

'PROMPT AS NECESSARY'

Interviewers allow respondents time to answer, and then prompt with responses if required.

'IF NECESSARY'

Interviewers allow respondents time to answer, and only read out statement in **bold** if required.

'SPONTANEOUS ONLY'

Similar to 'DO NOT PROMPT', interviewers do not read out the option but code if the respondent gives one of the listed answers.

DON'T KNOW AND REFUSALS

For all questions, interviewers are able to choose 'refuse' or 'don't know' for respondents.

Annex C – Derived variables

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvAgeGrp3	Derived variable - Age (3 groups) 16-44 45-64 65+
DvAgeGrp5	Derived variable - Age (5 groups) 16-24 25-44 45-64 65-74 75+
DvAgeGrp7	Derived variable - Age (7 groups) (10 year bands) 16-24 25-34 35-44 45-54 55-64 65-74 75+
DvWkinAge	Derived variable - Working age Working age (aged 16 - under 66) Pensioners (66 and over)
DvPenFlag	Derived variable - Pensionable age at time of interview Not selected State pension age
DvCvWkingHh	Derived variable - Household members of working age in paid work, either full-time or part-time All working Some working None working
DvCvFurlHh	Derived variable - Household members who are furloughed, either full-time or part-time All furloughed Some furloughed None furloughed

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvHhType2	<p>Derived variable - Household type (new groups)</p> <p>Pensioner couple - a couple where one or more of the adults are State Pension age or over</p> <p>Single pensioner - single adult of State Pension age or over</p> <p>Couple with children - a non-pensioner couple with dependent children</p> <p>Couple without children - a non-pensioner couple with no dependent children</p> <p>Single adult with children - a non-pensioner single adult with dependent children</p> <p>Single adult without children - a non-pensioner single adult with no dependent children</p> <p>3 or more adults with children - three or more adults with dependent children</p> <p>3 or more adults without children - related - three or more adults with no dependent children, who are related to each other</p> <p>3 or more adults without children - not related - three or more adults with no dependent children, who are not related to each other</p> <p>Other households</p>
DvHhUnd16	<p>Derived variable - Household contains children aged under 16</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>
DvHhUnd19	<p>Derived variable - Household contains children aged under 19</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>
DvHh60OrOvr	<p>Derived variable - Household contains adult aged 60 or over</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>No</p>
DvNeet	<p>Derived variable - Not in education, employment or training (NEET) status (aged 16-18)</p> <p>Not selected</p> <p>16 to 18 year olds not in education, employment or training</p>
DvNeet2	<p>Derived variable - Not in education, employment or training (NEET) status (aged 16-25)</p> <p>Not selected</p> <p>16 to 25 year olds not in education, employment or training</p>
DvEcoStat3	<p>Derived variable - Economic status (3 classifications)</p> <p>In employment</p> <p>Unemployed</p> <p>Economically inactive</p>
DvEthnicity	<p>Derived variable - Ethnicity (in three groups)</p> <p>White (Welsh, English, British etc.)</p> <p>White - other</p> <p>Any other ethnic group</p>

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvReligion	Derived variable – Religion (grouped) No religion Christian (all denominations) Another religion
DvWeLang1	Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can speak, read and write Welsh Not selected Can speak, read and write Welsh
DvWeLang2	Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can speak and read Welsh, but not write Welsh Not selected Can speak and read Welsh, but not write Welsh
DvWeLang3	Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can speak Welsh, but can't read or write Welsh Not selected Can speak Welsh but can't read or write Welsh
DvWeLang4	Derived variable - Welsh language ability - Can understand spoken Welsh only Not selected Can understand spoken Welsh only
DvFGWelsh	Derived variable - People using Welsh Language in everyday life (FG indicator 36) Yes No
DvWelSpkHh	Derived variable - Household members speaking Welsh (aged 3 and over) Yes - all speak Welsh Yes - some speak Welsh No - no Welsh speakers
DvAtPsModeTravCL	Derived variable - usual mode of travel to primary school - Car or lift Not selected Car or lift
DvAtPsModeTravBus	Derived variable - usual mode of travel to primary school - Bus Not selected Bus
DvAtPsModeTravWlk	Derived variable - usual mode of travel to primary school - Walking Not selected Walking
DvAtSsModeTravCL	Derived variable - usual mode of travel to secondary school - Car or lift Not selected Car or lift
DvAtSsModeTravBus	Derived variable - usual mode of travel to secondary school - Bus Not selected Bus
DvAtSsModeTravWlk	Derived variable - usual mode of travel to secondary school - Walking Not selected Walking

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvAtWikBke10	Derived variable - Walks (10mins+) or cycles at least once a week as means of transport Yes No
DvHiQual2	Derived variable - Highest educational qualification Foreign qualification, level unknown National Qualification Framework levels 4-8 National Qualification Framework level 3 National Qualification Framework level 2 Below National Qualification Framework level 2 No qualification
DvFinBilCred	Derived variable - Keeping up with bills Keeping up with all bills and commitments without any difficulties Keeping up with all bills and commitments but it is a struggle from time to time Keeping up with all bills and commitments but it is a constant struggle Falling behind with some bills or credit commitments Having real financial problems and have fallen behind with many bills or credit commitments Have no bills
DvLLTI	Derived variable - Has a limiting long-standing illness, disability or infirmity Yes No
DvTenurGrp2	Derived variable - Tenure (grouped) Other Owner-occupied Social housing Private rented
DvIntPersUse	Derived variable - Internet - Personal use of internet at home, work or elsewhere Yes No
DvWbSatlifeGrp4	Derived variable - Overall satisfaction with life (grouped) Low (0-4) Medium (5-6) High (7-8) Very high (9-10)
DvWbLifeWrthGrp4	Derived variable - Overall extent of feeling that the things done in life are worthwhile (grouped) Low (0-4) Medium (5-6) High (7-8) Very high (9-10)

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvWbHapYestGrp4	Derived variable - Overall happiness yesterday (grouped) Low (0-4) Medium (5-6) High (7-8) Very high (9-10)
DvWbAnxYestGrp4	Derived variable - Overall anxiousness yesterday (grouped) Very low (0-1) Low (2-3) Medium (4-5) High (6-10)
Dvgenhealth3	Derived variable - General health (3 groups) Very good or good Fair Bad or very bad
Dvgoodhealth	Derived variable - Good general health No Yes very good or good
Dvfairbadhealth	Derived variable - Fair or bad health No Yes fair, bad or very bad
DvFGHealth1	Derived variable - People with fewer than 2 healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active). No Yes
DvFGHealthyB	Derived variable - Number of healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active)
DvFGHealth4	Derived variable - People with 4 or 5 healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active). (FG indicator) No Yes
DvFGHealth2	Derived variable - People with 2 or more healthy lifestyle behaviours (not smoking, healthy weight, eat 5 fruit or veg, not drinking above guidelines, active). (FG indicator) No Yes
Dvlimany	Derived variable - Limited at all by longstanding illness No Yes limited a little or a lot
Dvlimlot	Derived variable - Limited a lot by longstanding illness No Yes

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvlimnum	Derived variable - Number of limiting illnesses
Dvlimnumgrp	Derived variable - Number of limiting illnesses (grouped) None One 2 or more
Dvlsill	Derived variable - Any longstanding illness No Yes
Dvlsillnum	Derived variable - Number of longstanding illnesses
Dvlsillnumgrp	Derived variable - Number of longstanding illnesses (grouped) None One 2 or more
Dvillness0	Derived variable - Individual has No longstanding illness Has a longstanding illness No longstanding illness
Dvillness1	Derived variable - Individual has Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts No Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts
Dvillness2	Derived variable - Individual has Diabetes incl. Hyperglycaemia No Diabetes incl. Hyperglycaemia
Dvillness3	Derived variable - Individual has Other endocrine - metabolic No Other endocrine - metabolic
Dvillness4	Derived variable - Individual has Mental illness - anxiety - depression - nerves (nes) No Mental illness - anxiety - depression - nerves (nes)
Dvillness5	Derived variable - Individual has learning disability No Learning disability
Dvillness6	Derived variable - Individual has Epilepsy - fits - convulsions No Epilepsy - fits - convulsions
Dvillness7	Derived variable - Individual has Migraine - headaches No Migraine - headaches
Dvillness8	Derived variable - Individual has Other problems of nervous system No Other problems of nervous system

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvillness9	Derived variable - Individual has Cataract - poor eye sight - blindness No Cataract - poor eye sight - blindness
Dvillness10	Derived variable - Individual has Other eye complaints No Other eye complaints
Dvillness11	Derived variable - Individual has Poor hearing - deafness No Poor hearing - deafness
Dvillness12	Derived variable - Individual has Tinnitus - noises in the ear No Tinnitus - noises in the ear
Dvillness13	Derived variable - Individual has Meniere's disease - ear complaints causing balance problems No Meniere's disease - ear complaints causing balance problems
Dvillness14	Derived variable - Individual has Other ear complaints No Other ear complaints
Dvillness15	Derived variable - Individual has Stroke - cerebral haemorrhage - cerebral thrombosis No Stroke - cerebral haemorrhage - cerebral thrombosis
Dvillness16	Derived variable - Individual has Heart attack - angina No Heart attack - angina
Dvillness17	Derived variable - Individual has Hypertension - high blood pressure - blood pressure (nes) No Hypertension - high blood pressure - blood pressure (nes)
Dvillness18	Derived variable - Individual has Other heart problems No Other heart problems
Dvillness19	Derived variable - Individual has Piles - haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus No Piles - haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus
Dvillness20	Derived variable - Individual has Varicose veins - phlebitis in lower extremities No Varicose veins - phlebitis in lower extremities
Dvillness21	Derived variable - Individual has Other blood vessels - embolic No Other blood vessels - embolic

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvillness22	Derived variable - Individual has Bronchitis - emphysema No Bronchitis - emphysema
Dvillness23	Derived variable - Individual has Asthma No Asthma
Dvillness24	Derived variable - Individual has Hayfever No Hayfever
Dvillness25	Derived variable - Individual has Other respiratory complaints No Other respiratory complaints
Dvillness26	Derived variable - Individual has Stomach ulcer - ulcer (nes) - abdominal hernia - rupture No Stomach ulcer - ulcer (nes) - abdominal hernia - rupture
Dvillness27	Derived variable - Individual has Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum) No Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum)
Dvillness28	Derived variable - Individual has Complaints of bowel - colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum) No Complaints of bowel - colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum)
Dvillness29	Derived variable - Individual has Complaints of teeth - mouth - tongue No Complaints of teeth - mouth - tongue
Dvillness30	Derived variable - Individual has Kidney complaints No Kidney complaints
Dvillness31	Derived variable - Individual has Urinary tract infection No Urinary tract infection
Dvillness32	Derived variable - Individual has Other bladder problems - incontinence No Other bladder problems - incontinence
Dvillness33	Derived variable - Individual has Reproductive system disorders No Reproductive system disorders
Dvillness34	Derived variable - Individual has Arthritis - rheumatism - fibrositis No Arthritis - rheumatism - fibrositis

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvillness35	Derived variable - Individual has Back problems - slipped disc - spine - neck No Back problems - slipped disc - spine - neck
Dvillness36	Derived variable - Individual has Other problems of bones - joints - muscles No Other problems of bones - joints - muscles
Dvillness37	Derived variable - Individual has Infectious and parasitic disease No Infectious and parasitic disease
Dvillness38	Derived variable - Individual has Disorders of blood and blood forming organs No Disorders of blood and blood forming organs
Dvillness39	Derived variable - Individual has Skin complaints No Skin complaints
Dvillness40	Derived variable - Individual has Other complaints No Other complaints
Dvillness41	Derived variable - Individual has Unclassifiable No Unclassifiable
Dvillchap1	Derived variable - Individual has Neoplasms and benign growths No Neoplasms and benign growths
Dvillchap2	Derived variable - Individual has Endocrine and metabolic diseases No Endocrine and metabolic diseases
Dvillchap3	Derived variable - Individual has Mental disorders No Mental disorders
Dvillchap4	Derived variable - Individual has Nervous system illness No Nervous system illness
Dvillchap5	Derived variable - Individual has Eye complaints No Eye complaints
Dvillchap6	Derived variable - Individual has Ear complaints No Ear complaints
Dvillchap7	Derived variable - Individual has Heart and circulatory illness No Heart and circulatory illness

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvillchap8	Derived variable - Individual has Respiratory system illness No Respiratory system illness
Dvillchap9	Derived variable - Individual has Digestive system illness No Digestive system illness
Dvillchap10	Derived variable - Individual has Genito-urinary system illness No Genito-urinary system illness
Dvillchap11	Derived variable - Individual has Musculoskeletal illness No Musculoskeletal illness
Dvillchap12	Derived variable - Individual has Infectious diseases No Infectious diseases
Dvillchap13	Derived variable - Individual has Blood and related organs illness No Blood and related organs illness
Dvillchap14	Derived variable - Individual has Skin complaints No Skin complaints
Dvillchap15	Derived variable - Individual has Other illness No Other illness
Dvillchap16	Derived variable - Individual has Unclassifiable No Unclassifiable
Dvlimill1	Derived variable - Cancer (neoplasm) including benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts limits individual No Cancer (neoplasm) including lumps, masses, tumours and growths and benign (non-malignant) lumps and cysts
Dvlimill2	Derived variable - Diabetes incl. hyperglycaemia limits individual No Diabetes incl. Hyperglycaemia
Dvlimill3	Derived variable - Other endocrine/metabolic complaint limits individual No Other endocrine - metabolic
Dvlimill4	Derived variable - Mental illness/anxiety/depression/nerves limits individual No Mental illness - anxiety - depression - nerves (nes)
Dvlimill5	Derived variable - Learning disability limits individual No Learning disability

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvlimill6	Derived variable - Epilepsy/fits/convulsions limits individual No Epilepsy - fits - convulsions
Dvlimill7	Derived variable - Migraine/headaches limits individual No Migraine - headaches
Dvlimill8	Derived variable - Other problems of nervous system limit individual No Other problems of nervous system
Dvlimill9	Derived variable - Cataract/poor eye sight/blindness limits individual No Cataract - poor eye sight - blindness
Dvlimill10	Derived variable - Other eye complaints limit individual No Other eye complaints
Dvlimill11	Derived variable - Poor hearing/deafness limits individual No Poor hearing - deafness
Dvlimill12	Derived variable - Tinnitus/noises in the ear limits individual No Tinnitus - noises in the ear
Dvlimill13	Derived variable - Meniere's disease/ear complaints causing balance problems limits individual No Meniere's disease - ear complaints causing balance problems
Dvlimill14	Derived variable - Other ear complaints limits individual No Other ear complaints
Dvlimill15	Derived variable - Stroke/cerebral haemorrhage/cerebral thrombosis limits individual No Stroke - cerebral haemorrhage - cerebral thrombosis
Dvlimill16	Derived variable - Heart attack/angina limits individual No Heart attack - angina
Dvlimill17	Derived variable - Hypertension/high blood pressure/blood pressure limits individual No Hypertension - high blood pressure - blood pressure (nes)
Dvlimill18	Derived variable - Other heart problems limits individual No Other heart problems

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvlimill19	Derived variable - Piles/haemorrhoids limits individual No Piles - haemorrhoids incl. Varicose Veins in anus
Dvlimill20	Derived variable - Varicose veins/phlebitis in lower extremities limits individual No Varicose veins - phlebitis in lower extremities
Dvlimill21	Derived variable - Other blood vessels/embolic limits individual No Other blood vessels - embolic
Dvlimill22	Derived variable - Bronchitis/emphysema limits individual No Bronchitis - emphysema
Dvlimill23	Derived variable - Asthma limits individual No Asthma
Dvlimill24	Derived variable - Hayfever limits individual No Hayfever
Dvlimill25	Derived variable - Other respiratory complaints limits individual No Other respiratory complaints
Dvlimill26	Derived variable - Stomach ulcer/ulcer/abdominal hernia/rupture limits individual No Stomach ulcer - ulcer (nes) - abdominal hernia - rupture
Dvlimill27	Derived variable - Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas etc.) limits individual No Other digestive complaints (stomach, liver, pancreas, bile ducts, small intestine - duodenum, jejunum and ileum)
Dvlimill28	Derived variable - Complaints of bowel/colon/rectum limits individual No Complaints of bowel - colon (large intestine, caecum, bowel, colon, rectum)
Dvlimill29	Derived variable - Complaints of teeth/mouth/tongue limits individual No Complaints of teeth - mouth - tongue
Dvlimill30	Derived variable - Kidney complaints limits individual No Kidney complaints
Dvlimill31	Derived variable - Urinary tract infection limits individual No Urinary tract infection

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvlimill32	Derived variable - Other bladder problems/incontinence limits individual No Other bladder problems - incontinence
Dvlimill33	Derived variable - Reproductive system disorders limits individual No Reproductive system disorders
Dvlimill34	Derived variable - Arthritis/rheumatism/fibrositis limits individual No Arthritis - rheumatism - fibrositis
Dvlimill35	Derived variable - Back problems/slipped disc/spine/neck limits individual No Back problems - slipped disc - spine - neck
Dvlimill36	Derived variable - Other problems of bones/joints/muscles limits individual No Other problems of bones - joints - muscles
Dvlimill37	Derived variable - Infectious and parasitic disease limits individual No Infectious and parasitic disease
Dvlimill38	Derived variable - Disorders of blood and blood forming organs limits individual No Disorders of blood and blood forming organs
Dvlimill39	Derived variable - Skin complaints limits individual No Skin complaints
Dvlimill40	Derived variable - Other complaint limits individual No Other complaints
Dvlimill41	Derived variable - Unclassifiable complaint limits individual No Unclassifiable
Dvlimillchap1	Derived variable - Neoplasms and benign growths (1) limit individual No Neoplasms and benign growths
Dvlimillchap2	Derived variable - Endocrine and metabolic diseases (2-3) limit individual No Endocrine and metabolic diseases
Dvlimillchap3	Derived variable - Mental disorders (4-5) limit individual No Mental disorders
Dvlimillchap4	Derived variable - Nervous system complaints (6-8) limit individual No Nervous system illness

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvlimillchap5	Derived variable - Eye complaints (9-10) limit individual No Eye complaints
Dvlimillchap6	Derived variable - Ear complaints (11-14) limit individual No Ear complaints
Dvlimillchap7	Derived variable - Heart and circulatory complaints (15-21) limit individual No Heart and circulatory illness
Dvlimillchap8	Derived variable - Respiratory system complaints (22-25) limit individual No Respiratory system illness
Dvlimillchap9	Derived variable - Digestive system complaints (26-29) limit individual No Digestive system illness
Dvlimillchap10	Derived variable - Genito-urinary system complaints (30-33) limit individual No Genito-urinary system illness
Dvlimillchap11	Derived variable - Musculoskeletal complaints (34-36) limit individual No Musculoskeletal illness
Dvlimillchap12	Derived variable - Infectious diseases (37) limit individual No Infectious diseases
Dvlimillchap13	Derived variable - Blood and related organs complaints (38) limit individual No Blood and related organs illness
Dvlimillchap14	Derived variable - Skin complaints (39) limit individual No Skin complaints
Dvlimillchap15	Derived variable - Other complaint limits individual No Other illness
Dvlimillchap16	Derived variable - Unclassifiable complaint limits individual No Unclassifiable

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvhtcm	Derived variable - Height: in cm - computed from Feet/inches if necessary None
Dvwtkg	Derived variable - Weight: in kg - computed from Stones/pounds if necessary None
Dvbmi	Derived variable - Body Mass Index None
Dvbmi2	Derived variable - Body Mass Index (excl pregnant women) Pregnant
Dvbmilev2	Derived variable - Body Mass Index classification (excl pregnant women) Pregnant Less than 18.5 - underweight 18.5 to under 25 - healthy weight 25 to under 30 - overweight 30 and over - obese
Dvbmimorb2	Derived variable - Body Mass Index classification (excl pregnant women) (incl. 40+) Pregnant Less than 18.5 - underweight 18.5 to under 25 - healthy weight 25 to under 30 - overweight 30 to under 40 - obese 40 and over - morbidly obese
Dvbmihealthy2	Derived variable - Body Mass Index classification (excl pregnant women) (healthy BMI) [SamplePopHlthWeight] Pregnant No Yes
Dvbmiowob2	Derived variable - BMI Overweight or obese (excl pregnant women) Pregnant No Yes
Dvbmiobese2	Derived variable - BMI Obese (excl pregnant women) Pregnant No Yes
Dvsmokec	Derived variable - Currently smoke either daily or occasionally No Yes
Dvsmokstat	Derived variable - Smoking status Smoker Ex-smoker Never smoked

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvecigevbi	Derived variable - E-cigarette ever used - binary No Yes
Dvecignbi	Derived variable - E-cigarette used now - binary No Yes
Dvtrygupbi	Derived variable - Tried to give up smoking (in last 3 months) - binary No Yes
Dvstpsmk1m	Derived variable - Gave up smoking at least one month ago - binary No Yes
Dvstpsmk1y	Derived variable - Gave up smoking at least one year ago - binary No Yes
Dvdualfirst	Derived variable - Dual users tobacco and e-cigarettes - which used first Tobacco e-Cigarettes Same
DvCvnondrink	Derived variable - Non drinker in the last 12 months (not even occasional) No Yes
DvCvDnFreq0	Derived variable - Drinking frequency (incl. non-drinkers) Almost every day Five or six days a week Three or four days a week Once or twice a week Once or twice a month Once every couple of months Once or twice a year Non-drinker
DvCvalcusgrp	Derived variable - Usual weekly consumption groups Non drinker/none Lower risk, within guidelines (>0 but <=14 units) Higher risk, above guidelines (>14 units)
DvCvalcusgrp2	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption extra groups incl non-drinkers None Moderate (> 0 but <= 14) Hazardous (> 14 up to 50 (male) / 35 (female) units) Harmful (>50 (male) / >35 (female) units)

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvCvalcusgrp3	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption extra groups excl non-drinkers Moderate (> 0 but <= 14) Hazardous (> 14 up to 50 (male) / 35 (female) units) Harmful (>50 (male) / >35 (female) units)
DvCvalcushazbi	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption hazardous not harmful (>14 up to 50(m) / 35(f) units) No Yes
DvCvalcusharmbi	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption harmful (>50(m) / 35(f) units) No Yes
DvCvalcushazbidr	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption hazardous not harmful excl non-drinkers (>14 up to 50(m) / 35(f) units) No Yes
DvCvalcusharmbidr	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption harmful excl non-drinkers (>50(m) / 35(f) units) No Yes
DvCvalcushibi	Derived variable - Average weekly alcohol consumption above guidelines No Yes
DvCvunitswk0	Derived variable - Usual number of weekly units
DvCvunitswk0dr	Derived variable - Usual number of weekly units - drinkers only
DvCvunitsyr0dr	Derived variable - Usual number of annual units - drinkers only
DvFGLonely	Derived variable - People feeling lonely (FG indicator) Not lonely (0) Sometimes lonely (1-3) Lonely (4-6)
DvFGComm	Derived variable - Have a sense of community (belonging; different backgrounds get on, treat with respect) Yes No
DvFGSport	Derived variable - Participation in sporting activities three or more times a week (FG indicator) Yes No
DvFrqPrtSport4	Derived variable - Frequency of participation in sport (average per week) Less than once a week Approximately once a week Approximately twice a week Three times a week or more (Hooked)

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvFrqPrtFitness4	Derived variable - Frequency of participation in any fitness activity (average per week) Less than once a week Approximately once a week Approximately twice a week Three times a week or more (Hooked)
DvFrqPrtSportGam4	Derived variable - Frequency of participation in any sport or game (average per week) Less than once a week Approximately once a week Approximately twice a week Three times a week or more (Hooked)
DvFrqPrtOutPur4	Derived variable - Frequency of participation in any outdoor pursuit (average per week) Less than once a week Approximately once a week Approximately twice a week Three times a week or more (Hooked)

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvPrtAny	Derived variable - Participating in any activity Yes No
DvPrtExclWik	Derived variable - Participating in any activity excluding walking Yes No
DvPrtAnyFitness	Derived variable - Participating in any fitness activity Yes No
DvPrtAnySportGam	Derived variable - Participating in any sport or game Yes No
DvPrtAnyOutPur	Derived variable - Participating in any outdoor pursuit Yes No
DvLDAny	Derived variable - Latent demand for any activity Yes No
DvLDExclWik	Derived variable - Latent demand for any activity excluding walking Yes No
DvLDAnyFitness	Derived variable - Latent demand for any fitness activity Yes No
DvLDAnySportGam	Derived variable - Latent demand for any sport or game Yes No
DvLDAnyOutPur	Derived variable - Latent demand for any outdoor pursuit Yes No
DvLDFitnessFit	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Fitness classes Yes No
DvLDFitnessGym	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Gym activities Yes No
DvLDFitnessDan	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Dance classes Yes No
DvLDFitnessCyc	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Cycling Yes No
DvLDFitnessSwim	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Swimming or diving

Variable name	Description and value labels
	Yes No
DvLDFitnessWalk	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Walking over 2 miles Yes No
DvLDFitnessJogRun	Derived variable - Latent demand - Fitness - Jogging or running Yes No
DvLDSportGamTeam	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Team sports Yes No
DvLDSportGamIndoor	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Indoor games Yes No
DvLDSportGamBowling	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Bowling or bowls Yes No
DvLDSportGamMartial	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Combat sports or martial arts Yes No
DvLDSportGamGolf	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Golf Yes No
DvLDSportGamShootingArchery	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Shooting or archery Yes No
DvLDSportGamAthletics	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Athletics Yes No
DvLDSportGamMultisport	Derived variable - Latent demand - Sports and games - Multisport Yes No
DvLDOutPursuitsMount	Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Mountain sports Yes No
DvLDOutPursuitsMotor	Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Motorsport Yes No
DvLDOutPursuitsFishAngling	Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Fishing or angling Yes No

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvLDOutPurHorse	Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Horse riding Yes No
DvLDOutPurWater	Derived variable - Latent demand - Outdoor pursuits - Watersport Yes No
DvPrtGymTramp	Derived variable - Participation - Gymnastics and/or trampolining Yes No
DvPrtBowls	Derived variable - Participation - Indoor and/or outdoor bowls Yes No
DvPrtSkiSnowbd	Derived variable - Participation - Skiing and/or snowboarding Yes No
DvPrtCanKayak	Derived variable - Participation - Canoeing and/or kayaking Yes No
DvPrtAthRunJog	Derived variable - Participation - Athletics and/or running/jogging Yes No
DvLDGymTramp	Derived variable - Latent demand - Gymnastics and/or trampolining Yes No
DvLDBowls	Derived variable - Latent demand - Indoor and/or outdoor bowls Yes No
DvLDSkiSnowbd	Derived variable - Latent demand - Skiing and/or snowboarding Yes No
DvLDCanKayak	Derived variable - Latent demand - Canoeing and/or kayaking Yes No
DvLDAthRunJog	Derived variable - Latent demand - Athletics and/or running/jogging Yes No
DvLDSkateSkatebd	Derived variable - Participation - Skating and/or skateboarding Yes No
DvFGSafe	Derived variable - People feeling safe (at home, walking in the local area, and travelling) Feel safe Don't feel safe

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvFGLocServ	Derived variable - Satisfied with ability to get to services and facilities (FG indicator) Yes No
DvAdBdLnMD	Derived variable - Respondent routed to additional adult (non-pensioner) material deprivation questions Yes No
DvAdMatDep	Derived variable - Non-pensioner adults in material deprivation Household in material deprivation Household not in material deprivation
DvPnBdLnMD	Derived variable - Respondent routed to additional pensioner material deprivation questions Yes No
DvPnMatDep	Derived variable - Pensioner in material deprivation Pensioner in material deprivation Pensioner not in material deprivation
DvMatDep	Derived variable - Material deprivation (adults and pensioners combined) In material deprivation Not in material deprivation
DvIntNumActsR	Derived variable - Internet skills - Number of internet activities carried out in the past 3 months Internet user, none of the activities 1-3 activities 4-6 activities 7-9 activities all 10 activities
DvIntHandling	Derived variable - Internet skills - Handling information and content Not selected Handling information and content
DvIntComms	Derived variable - Internet skills - Communicating Not selected Communicating
DvIntTransact	Derived variable - Internet skills - Transacting Not selected Transacting
DvIntSolving	Derived variable - Internet skills - Problem solving Not selected Problem solving
DvIntSafety	Derived variable - Internet skills - Being safe and legal online Not selected Being safe and legal online

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvIntNumSkills1920	Derived variable - Internet skills - Number of digital skills accomplished in past 3 months Internet user, no digital skills in last 3 months 1 digital skill 2 digital skills 3 digital skills 4 digital skills 5 digital skills
DvIntSkills5	Derived variable - Internet skills - Accomplished 5 digital skills in past 3 months Yes No
DvHPNumberAll	Derived variable - Companion Animals - How many companion animals does your household own
DvHPTimeCat1y	Derived variable - Companion Animals - Got cat within the last 12 months Within the last 12 months Over a year ago
DvHPTimeDog1y	Derived variable - Companion Animals - Got dog within the last 12 months Within the last 12 months Over a year ago
DvHPOnlineAd	Derived variable - Companion Animals - Animal advertised online Yes No
DvHPPuppyKitten	Derived variable - Companion Animals - Acquired a puppy or kitten Yes No
DvHPInsCatDog	Derived variable - Companion Animals - Cat or dog is insured Yes No
DvHPMCCatDog	Derived variable - Companion Animals - Cat or dog is microchipped Yes No
Dvwalkweek	Derived variable - Any walking in the last 7 days - binary No Yes
DvWalkmv	Derived variable - Walking qualifying as moderate activity No Yes
Dvwalkmw	Derived variable - Total minutes walking per week
Dvwlkvmw	Derived variable - Minutes walking per week qualifying as moderate activity
Dvwlkmvday	Derived variable - Walking as moderate activity in last 7 days, number of days 0 1 2 3

Variable name	Description and value labels
	4
	5
	6
	7
Dvwalkday	Derived variable - Walk in last 7 days - number of days (scale)
	0
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvmodexweek	Derived variable - Any moderate activity in last 7 days - binary No Yes
Dvmodexday	Derived variable - Moderate activity in last 7 days - number of days 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Dvmodexmw	Derived variable - Total minutes moderate activity per week
Dvvigexweek	Derived variable - Any vigorous activity in last 7 days - binary No Yes
Dvvigvmw	Derived variable - Total minutes vigorous activity per week *2 to give moderate intensity minutes
Dvvigexday	Derived variable - Vigorous activity in the last 7 days - number of days 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Dvvigexmw	Derived variable - Total minutes vigorous activity per week
Dvmvpagrp2	Derived variable - MVPA minutes per week - 3 groups <30 >=30 but <150 >=150
Dvmvpamw	Derived variable - MVPA minutes per week
Dvmvpa150	Derived variable - MVPA meets guidelines 150 minutes weekly No Yes

Variable name	Description and value labels
Dvmvinact	Derived variable - MVPA inactive <30 minutes weekly No Yes
Dvmvdays	Derived variable - Number of at least moderately active days per week 1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Dvmonx	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Monday No Yes
Dvtuex	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Tuesday No Yes
Dvwedx	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Wednesday No Yes
Dvthux	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Thursday No Yes
Dvfrix	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Friday No Yes
Dvsatx	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Saturday No Yes
Dvsunx	Derived variable - Moderate or vigorous activity on Sunday No Yes
DvCvfrtpor2	Derived variable - Total portion of fruit None
DvCvvegpor2	Derived variable - Total portion of vegetables (incl.salad) None
DvCvporfv2	Derived variable - Total portion of fruit and veg
DvCvfv5aday2	Derived variable - No of portions of fruit and vegetables eaten yesterday None >0 but <5 >=5

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvCvfv52	Derived variable - Eaten 5+ fruit or veg the previous day - binary No Yes
DvUrbRurCom	Derived variable - Urban/rural classification - combined Urban > 10K - sparse Town & fringe - sparse Village - sparse Hamlet & isolated dwellings - sparse Urban > 10K - less sparse Town & fringe - less sparse Village - less sparse Hamlet & isolated dwellings - less sparse
DvUrbRur	Derived variable - Urban/rural classification Urban Rural

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvBUA	Derived variable - Built-up areas AS - under 2,000 people in sparsest context AL - under 2,000 people in less sparse context B - 2,000 to 9,999 people C - 10,000 to 24,999 people D - 25,000 to 99,999 people E - at least 100,000 people
DvLACd	Derived variable - Local Authority - geography code W06000001 W06000002 W06000003 W06000004 W06000005 W06000006 W06000023 W06000008 W06000009 W06000010 W06000011 W06000012 W06000013 W06000014 W06000015 W06000016 W06000024 W06000018 W06000019 W06000020 W06000021 W06000022

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvLA	Derived variable - Local Authority Isle of Anglesey Gwynedd Conwy Denbighshire Flintshire Wrexham Powys Ceredigion Pembrokeshire Carmarthenshire Swansea Neath Port Talbot Bridgend Vale of Glamorgan Cardiff Rhondda Cynon Taf Merthyr Tydfil Caerphilly Blaenau Gwent Torfaen Monmouthshire Newport

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvPolReg	Derived variable - Police region North Wales Dyfed Powys South Wales Gwent
DvFireReg	Derived variable - Fire & Rescue Service region North Wales Mid and West Wales South Wales
DvEconDevReg	Derived variable - Economic Development regions North Wales Mid and South West Wales South East Wales
DvRegions	Derived variable - Welsh regions (ACW and Sport Wales) North Wales Mid and West Wales South Wales Central South East Wales
DvRegions2	Derived variable - Regions of Wales (for Welsh language use analysis) North West Wales North East Wales Mid Wales South West Wales South East Wales

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvAsEcArea	Derived variable - Assembly Economic Fora Area North Wales Mid Wales South West Wales South East Wales
DvPSFoot	Derived variable - Public services footprint North Wales Mid and West Swansea Bay Cwm Taf Cardiff and Vale Gwent
DvLSOA2001	Derived variable - Lower super output area (based on 2001 Census)
DvMSOA2011	Derived variable - Middle super output area (based on 2011 Census)
DvUSOA2011	Derived variable - Upper super output area (based on 2011 Census)
DvLHB	Derived variable - Local health board (before April 2019) Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board Powys Teaching Health Board Hywel Dda University Health Board Abertawe Bro Morgannwg University Health Board Cwm Taf University Health Board Aneurin Bevan University Health Board Cardiff & Vale University Health Board
DvLHBCd	Derived variable - Local health board - geography code W11000023 W11000024 W11000025 W11000026 W11000027 W11000028 W11000029
DvLHB2019	Derived variable - Local health board (2019 definition) Betsi Cadwaladr University Health Board Powys Teaching Health Board Hywel Dda University Health Board Swansea Bay University Health Board Cwm Taf Morgannwg University Health Board Aneurin Bevan University Health Board Cardiff & Vale University Health Board

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvLHBCd2019	Derived variable - Local health board (2019 definition) - geography code W11000023 W11000024 W11000025 W11000030 W11000031 W11000028 W11000029

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvWIMDOvr5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – overall score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDInc5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – income score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDEmp5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – employment score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDHlth5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – health score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDEdu5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – education score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDHse5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – housing score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDEnv5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – physical environment score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20%

Variable name	Description and value labels
	Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDServ5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – access to services score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvWIMDSafe5	Derived variable – Welsh Index of Multiple Deprivation – community safety score (in quintiles) Most deprived 20% Q2 Q3 Q4 Least deprived 20%
DvEnvBehs	Derived variable - People who have made changes that reduce their environmental impact (binary) Yes No
DvRecycSold	Derived variable - People who sold or given away items they would have otherwise thrown away (binary) Yes No
DvRecycBgt	Derived variable - People who bought or received second hand items (binary) Yes No
DvFGVol	Derived variable - People who volunteer (formally or informally) Yes No
DvWEMWBS	Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale - total score
DvWEMWBSGrp	Derived variable - Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale - Grouped Low well-being (14-44) Medium well-being (45-57) High well-being (58-70)
DvGambYN	Derived variable - People who gamble (binary) Yes No
DvGambGroup1	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Lotteries and scratchcards Not selected Lotteries and scratchcards

Variable name	Description and value labels
DvGambGroup2	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Football pools Not selected Football pools
DvGambGroup3	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Bingo, machine or table games (not online) Not selected Bingo, machine or table games (not online)
DvGambGroup4	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Online betting or games for money Not selected Online betting or games for money
DvGambGroup5	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Betting exchange Not selected Betting exchange
DvGambGroup6	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Betting on events or spread betting with a bookmaker's (not online) Not selected Betting on events or spread betting with a bookmaker's (not online)
DvGambGroup7	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Private betting Not selected Private betting
DvGambGroup8	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Other gambling Not selected Other gambling
DvGambGroup9	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - No gambling Not selected No gambling
DvGambGroupRef	Derived variable - Type of gambling (grouped) - Refused/Prefer not to say Not selected Refused/Prefer not to say
DvGlobalMoneyYN	Derived variable - Global citizenship - Donated or raised money (binary) Yes No
DvGlobalVolYN	Derived variable - Global citizenship - Volunteered (binary) Yes No
DvGlobalCampaignYN	Derived variable - Global citizenship - Supported issues (binary) Yes No